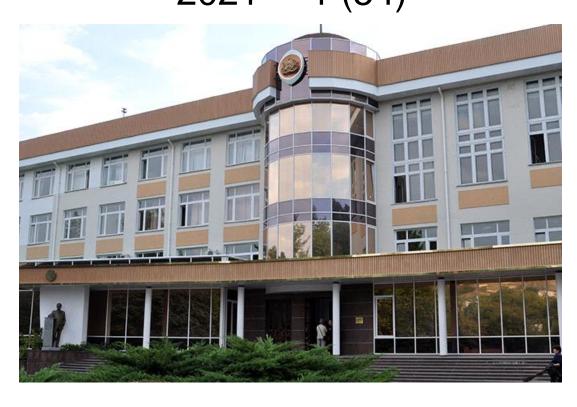
ISSN 2312-5330



2021 1 (54)



```
(08.00.10),
                                                                    1(54) 2021
     » ( ).
                                                                              2008
                            (08.00.10),
                                    » ( ).
                              , . . . (08.00.05),
                                                                  77-61834
                                                                                  2015
      , (.
                         , . . . (08.00.12),
                                                                                     )
                      )»(. - - ).
                           , . . . (08.00.01),
   , (.
                              , . . . (08.00.05),
                           , . . . (08.00.10),
                                                                          2017
                                                                  23
           »(.
                                                           --- 08.00.00 «
                              , . . . (08.00.05),
                                                                08.00.10, 08.00.05, 08.00.12)
           (.
                            , . . . (08.00.10),
(.
        ).
                                                         295492, .
                         . . . (08.00.10),
           »(.
                           , . . . (08.00.10),
                                                           . 424,
                            »(. ).
                            , . . . (08.00.14),
                                                                 (+7-978-828-56-19)
     (.
                            , . . . (08.00.12),
                                                                 (+7-978-907-73-88)
                   »(.
                                                                        : nvfbi2015@mail.ru
                                                          e-mail
                        , . . . (08.00.05),
    (.
                           , . . . (08.00.10),
                           »(. ).
                               , . . . (08.00.05),
                                                                        4 04.06.2021 .)
                                                                               ISSN 2312-5330
                                                                                          », 2021
```

| | ٠ |
|--|---|

| • •, | | 5 |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| • •, | | |
| | | 16 |
| • • | - | |
| | | 27 |
| | | |
| | | 39 |
| | ••••• | |
| , | | |
| ı | | |
| • •, | - | |
| | | |
| • •, | | |
| • • | | 79 |
| | | |
| | | 04 |
| • • | | 74 |
| | | |
| , | - | |
| | | 106 |
| • •, | | |
| : | | 125 |
| | | |
| | | |
| · · | - | 122 |
| | | |
| | , , | |
| | | 102 |
| | | |
| • •, • •, • • • | | |
| | | 162 |
| - | | 172 |
| • •, | - | |
| | | 183 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | 198 |
| • • | - | |
| , | | 214 |
| | | |
| | | |
| • •, | - | |
| | | 227 |
| _ | | |
| « | » | 234 |
| 3 | | _01 |
| 3 | | |

CONTENTS

| FINANCE | |
|---|------|
| Vorobyova E.I., Denenberg Yu.M. Financial security of the national economy | |
| Gorda A.S. , Gorda O.S. Determinants of the impact of globalization processes on international finance | |
| Zubkova V.I. Financing of environmental protection programs on the territory of the Republic of Crimea | 27 |
| TAXES | |
| Dobroskok O.V. Transformation of the essence of tax control in modern conditions | |
| Ryabova S.S., Melnikova N.A. Current tax issues in the Republic of Belarus | 47 |
| MONEY, CREDIT, BANKS | |
| Bekirova S.E. , Abdulkhairova E.M. Features of mortgage loans of the Russian Federation in the regional section. | 56 |
| Garanina S.A. , Zhuravleva E.O. Comprehensive approach to the development of a banking product | |
| Kalafatov E.A. Features and problems of lending agrobusiness in Russia | |
| INVESTMENTS | |
| Drobotova O.O. Real investment needs of Russian regions | 94 |
| FINANCIAL MARKETS | |
| Blazhevich O.G., Safonova N.S. Features of the financial market development in the conditions of digi- | |
| talization | 100 |
| Brichka E.I., Kolesnik I.A., Zharkova Yu.S. Professional activity in Russian securities market: key | |
| trends | 125 |
| ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT OF BUSINESS ENTITIES | |
| Bessarabov V.O. Implementation of scientific-methodological algorithm for identification and assess- | |
| ment of threats to the economic security of business. | 133 |
| Svyatokho N. The enterprise's strategy of sales activity: essence, types, principles of formation and | |
| management | 152 |
| ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT OF NATIONAL ECONOMY | |
| Reutov V.Ye., Reutova V.V., Kravchenko L, Troyan I Business simulation as an interactive | |
| method for training economists. | |
| Glushko Yu.V. Improvement of the mechanism of public-private partnership in Russia | 1/2 |
| when making choices on the internet | 183 |
| ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT OF REGIONAL ECONOMY | |
| Borsh L.M., Polskaya S.I. Features of the cluster approach in the recreational sphere of the region in the | |
| context of digital development on the example of the Republic of Crimea | 198 |
| Kirilchuk S.P. , Petrov D.A. Problems of strategic planning and forecasting of information business activities in the Republic of Crimea. | 214 |
| • | 21- |
| BOOKKEEPING Vormillory V.A. Kongyalanka I.E. Kamillara E.S. Accounting as a tool agreement of interests of the | |
| Vernikov V.A. , Konovalenko I.E. , Kornilova E.S. Accounting as a tool agreement of interests of the state and economic entities. | 22 |
| | 44 |
| REVIEWS ON SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATIONAL-METHODOLOGICAL WORKS Review of the monograph by F.V. Zinoviev «The work of university teachers» | 234 |
| INCORANGE THE THEORY AND TO A TOTAL OF A STATE WOLK OF THE VERSIVE FACILIES. | 7.74 |

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-5-15

336

».

Vorobyova Elena Ivanovna,

Doctor of Economic Sciences, Professor, Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation. Denenberg Yuliya Mihailovna,

Graduate Student of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FINANCIAL SECURITY OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY

The essential characteristic of the category of financial security of the national economy has been clarified. The essential characteristic of "Financial security of the state" in the field of economic security is generalized and its components are investigated. The approaches to the definition of financial security of the national economy are highlighted. The ordering of the parameters of financial security, reflecting the state of the national economy, was carried out, which made it possible to identify the main components of the problem under study and to form a conclusion about the need to include in it the socio-economic and social-financial aspects of the development of the national economic system. The components of financial security have been investigated: fiscal security, debt security, investment security, security of the credit and banking system, security of the monetary system, security of the insurance and stock segments of the financial market. It is shown how with the help of a system of indicators developed taking into account the peculiarities of the development of the financial and real sectors of the economy

of the Russian Federation, it is possible to assess the financial security of the national economy. The main systemic risks that pose a threat to the financial security of the system and subsystems of the national economy are identified, and measures are proposed to increase the level of its security. The value of financial monitoring at various levels of the socio-economic system is revealed.

Keywords: financial security system, threat and risk monitoring, budget, monetary policy, stock market, insurance market, structures and substructures, financial security infrastructure.

```
) 1900–1903 . (
                                                                         ), 1907 . (
                                      ), 1973 . (
                                                                  ), 1997–1998 . (
), 2008–2009
                                     [2, 4. 23],
                                                                [6],
                                                                                           . [8],
                              [14],
                                                 [15],
         [13],
                                                                                         [19]
                           [7], . .
                                             [23]
                                                                                           [1],
                                                        [16], .
                                                                                 [17].
                                    [10], . .
                                           6
                                        - 2021 -
```

[14]. [3, 7]. [4, 7, 12]. [12].

: , , -2021- 1

[11]. . 1). . 1. [16] 2. [2]. 8

| | 1 | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------|----------|--------|
| - | | | | |
| 1. | 1. | | 1. | |
| 2. | 2. | · - | 2. | • |
| 3. (- | 3. | · | | |
| | 4. | • | 3. | - - |
| 4 | 5. | - | 4. | |
| 5. 6 |]]. | - | 5. | - |
| 7. | 6. | - | | - |
| 8. | | | 6. | |
| 9. (- | | | 7. | - |
| 10. | 7. | | 8. | |
| . 11. | | - | | |
| - | | | | |
| - | | - | | - |
| - | | - | | |
| 1. | 1. | | 1. | |
| 2 | 2. 3. 4. 5. | | 2. 3. , | |
| 3. | 5. | | , | - |
| 4 | 6. | - | 4. | - |
| 5. | | | | |
| 6 | 7. | - | 5. 6. | 2 |
| | |). | 7. | - |
| | | | | |
| . 2. | | | (| [2, 4] |
| | | | | - |
| | | , | | , - |
| • | | | | , |
| | | | | |

9 : , , -2021- 1

)); [16]. (. 1). 1. 10

-2021 - 1

| | | | | 1 |
|---|------------|----|-----|-----------|
| 1 | | 2 | | |
| | | | : | |
| | • | | | - |
| - | | | | |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | , |
| | | | | : |
| | • | - | | - |
| | - | | | |
| | • | | | - |
| | | SW | IFT | |
| | | | | |
| - | | | | - |
| | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | - |
| | | | , | - |
| | | , | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | : | | |
| - | • | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | - | |
| | , | : | _ | |
| | • | | | , |
| | | | | · |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | - |
| | | | | |
| | • | | | - |
| | • | | | _ |
| | | | | |
| * | [4, 5, 23] | | | |
| | | | (|) |
| | | | ` |) [8]. |

11

[9]. 2 . 2. [9]) (12

```
1.
                           // .XXI .—2020.— .16. 2(55).— .68–75.
  2.
                            , . . .
RU 2019622240, 03.12.2019.
  3.
                        .—2018.— 4 (45).— . 46–53.
                                                                     , 2020. —
124 .
 5.
                                                                  3:
         2019.— .21. 2.— .19–33.
  6.
          .—2018.— .8. 4.— .727–740.
  7.
                                  //
  8.
                                   //
                                                     .—2018.— 13(4).— .20–41.
                                     13
```

```
9.
              ] //
binf 2013 9 55(
   10.
                                                    . — 2020. — 12 (151). — . 472–475.
   11.
                                         : cyberleninka.ru/article/n/ekonomicheskaya-bezopasnost-regiona-
          8 (53). — . 25–29. –
i-monitoring-faktorov-kotorye-ey-ugrozhayut-na-primere-respubliki-krym/viewer (
                                                                                      . — 2019. —
     3.— .1671–1682.
                                                                   .—2015.— 2.— .45–48.
                                         .—2018.— .1. 3.— .237–248.
   15.
                                                .—2018.— 3 (18).— . 200–205.—
                                              : 10.02.2021).
www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=35659777 (
   16.
                                                     .—2013.— .18. .2/1.— .22–25.
                                                     .—2015.— .10. 5.— .68–74.
   17.
                                                                             2030
   18.
                 2017 .
                         208[
                                                                  : www.garant.ru/products/ipo/prime/
           13
                           : 10.02.2021).
doc/71572608/(
   19.
                                                                           .—2019.— .1. 1.—
                                              //
 .48–55.
   20.
                                                 ,2015.-50.
  21.
                                                   . — 2020. — 7 (120). — . 32–36.
   22.
(26-27). — . 122–128.
```

23. Dudin M.N. SWOT Analysis as an Effective Tool for Identification of the Strengths and Weaknesses of the State's Financial Security System / M.N. Dudin, D.D. Burkaltseva, O.G. Blazhevich, A.V. Betskov, V.F. Gaponenko, H.Sh. Kilyaskhanov, N.S. Safonova // International Journal of Engineering & Technology. — 2018. — 7 (3.14). — . 291–299.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Aminova E.M. Vliyaniye vneshnikh riskov na obespecheniye finansovoy i ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti Rossiyskoy Federatsii / E.M. Aminova // Pravo i upravleniye. XXI vek. 2020. T. 16. 2 (55). S. 68–75.
- 2. Blazhevich O.G. Pokazateli otsenki finansovoy bezopasnosti Rossiyskoy Federatsii: baza dannykh / O.G. Blazhevich, D.D. Burkal'tseva, E.I. Vorobyova, O.V. Boychenko, A.S. Tyulin, N.S. Safonova, I.V. Gavrikov // Svidetel'stvo o registratsii bazy dannykh RU 2019622240, 03.12.2019.
- 3. Burkal'tseva D.D. Klassifikatsiya ugroz finansovoy bezopasnosti gosudarstva v kontekste transformatsii sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoy sistemy / D.D. Burkal'tseva, O.G. Blazhevich, O.A. Guk, A.S. Tyulin, N.S. Safonova // Biznes. Obrazovaniye. Pravo. 2018. 4 (45). S. 46–53.
- 4. Burkal'tseva D.D. Finansovaya bezopasnost' gosudarstva. Uchebnoye posobiye / D.D. Burkal'tseva, O.G. Blazhevich, A.R. Zharova, N.A. Bunchuk, SH.U. Niyazbekova, S.E. Bekirova. Simferopol': Poliprint, 2020. 124 s
- 5. Buyanova M.E. Analiz finansovoy bezopasnosti Rossii: sovremennyye tendentsii, vyzovy, ugrozy / M.E. Buyanova, Ye.S. Rasskazov // Vestnik Volgogradskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Seriya 3: Ekonomika. Ekologiya. 2019. T. 21. 2. S. 19–33.

- 6. Vartanova M.L. Analiz i otsenka riskov i ugroz finansovo-ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti Rossiyskoy Federatsii: vliyaniye ekonomicheskikh sanktsiy na razvitiye valyutnoy politiki / M.L. Vartanova // Ekonomicheskiye otnosheniya. 2018. T. 8. 4. S. 727–740.
- 7. Vorobyov Yu.N. Finansovaya bezopasnost' gosudarstva / Yu.N. Vorobyov, E.I. Vorobyova, A.S. Moshcheva / Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2016. 2. S. 14–17.
- 8. Vymyatnina Yu.V. Finansovaya nestabil'nost' i ekonomicheskiye krizisy: uroki Minska / Yu.V. Vymyatnina, V.O. Grishchenko, V.M. Ostapenko, V.T. Ryazanov // Ekonomicheskaya politika. 2018. 13(4). S. 20–41.
- 9. Galitsin V.K. Kontseptual'nyye osnovy monitoringa / V.K. Galitsyn, O.P. Suslov, N.K. Samchenko [Elektronnyy resurs] // Biznes inform. 2013. 9. S. 330–335. Rezhim dostupa: nbuv.gov.ua/UJRN/binf_2013_9_55 (data obrashcheniya: 10.02.2021).
- 10. Gubaydullina I.N. Sanktsii i ikh vliyaniye na finansovo-kreditnuyu sistemu Rossii / I.N. Gubaydullina, E.I. Gubaydullin // Yevraziyskiy yuridicheskiy zhurnal. 2020. 12 (151). S. 472–475.
- 11. Denenberg Yu.M. Ekonomicheskaya bezopasnost' regiona i monitoring faktorov, kotoryye yey ugrozhayut na primere Respubliki Krym / Yu.M. Deneberg [Elektronnyy resurs] // Yevraziyskiy Soyuz Uchenykh (YESU). 2018. 8 (53). S. 25–29. Rezhim dostupa: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/ekonomicheskaya-bezopasnost-regiona-i-monitoring-faktorov-kotorye-ey-ugrozhayut-na-primere-respubliki-krym/viewere (data obrashcheniya: 10.02.2021).
- 12. Drobot Ye.V. Ekonomicheskaya bezopasnost' Rossii i Yevraziyskogo ekonomicheskogo soyuza v usloviyakh sanktsiy / Ye.V. Drobot, G.K. Gudovich, I.N. Makarov, V.S. Bakhmutskaya // Ekonomicheskiye otnosheniya. 2019. T. 9. 3.—S. 1671–1682.
- 13. Yelizarova V.V. Mesto i rol' finansovoy bezopasnosti v sisteme obespecheniya eko-nomicheskoy bezopasnosti Rossii / V.V. Yelizarova // Ekonomika, Statistika i Informatika. 2015. 2. S. 45–48.
- 14. Leshchenko Yu.G. Finansovaya bezopasnost' Rossiyskoy Federatsii v usloviyakh finansovoy globalizatsii / Yu.G. Leshchenko // Ekonomicheskaya bezopasnost'. 2018. T. 1. 3. S. 237–248.
- 15. Mabiala Zh., Problematika obespecheniya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti regiona / Zh. Mabiala, Yu.M. Denenberg [Elektronnyy resurs] // Zhurnal Kant. 2018. 3 (18). S. 200–205. Rezhim dostupa: www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=35659777 (data obrashcheniya: 10.02.2021).
- 16. Marina A.S. Finansovaya bezopasnost' strany v usloviyakh finansovoy integratsii: kontseptual'nyye polozheniya/A.S. Marina// Vestnik DNU im. I.I. Mechnikova. 2013. T. 18. Vyp. 2/1. S. 22–25.
- 17. Merkulova Ye.Yu. Otsenka ekonomicheskikh aspektov bezopasnosti lichnosti / Ye.Yu. Merkulova, M.A. Kotel'nikova// Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiye yavleniya i protsessy. 2015. T. 10. 5. S. 68–74.
- 18. O Strategii ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti Rossiyskoy Federatsii na period do 2030 goda: Ukaz Prezidenta RF ot 13 maya 2017 g. 208 [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.garant.ru/products/ipo/prime/doc/71572608/ (data obrashcheniya: 10.02.2021).
- 19. Sannikova I.N. Obespecheniye finansovoy bezopasnosti regiona kak effektivnyy instrument byudzhetnoy politiki / I.N. Sannikova, Ye.A. Prikhod'ko // Ekonomika Professiya Biznes. 2019. T. 1. 1. S. 48–55.
- 20. Sistema finansovoy bezopasnosti Rossiyskoy Federatsii: kontseptual'nyye podkhody i resheniya [Tekst]: [nauchnyy doklad] / [Yu.A. Chikhanchin i dr.]; pod red. T.Ya. Khabriyevoy, Yu.A. Chikhanchina; Rossiyskaya akad. nauk, In-t zakonodatel'stva i sravnitel'nogo pravovedeniya pri Pravitel'stve Rossiyskoy Federatsii, Federal'naya sluzhba po finansovomu monitoringu. M.: Nauka, 2015. 50 s.
- 21. Smirnova Ye.A. Mekhanizm i sistema obespecheniya finansovoy bezopasnosti gosudarstva / Ye.A. Smirnova, A.V. Salimova // Ekonomika i predprinimatel stvo. 2020. 7 (120). S. 32–36.
- 22. Khorosheva A.S. Finansovaya bezopasnost' v sisteme obespecheniya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti gosudarstva: metodologiya issledovaniya / A.S. Khorosheva, A.N. Merko // Finansy. Uchet. Banki. 2019. 1-2 (26-27). S. 122–128.
- 23. Dudin M.N. SWOT Analysis as an Effective Tool for Identification of the Strengths and Weaknesses of the State's Financial Security System / M.N. Dudin, D.D. Burkaltseva, O.G. Blazhevich, A.V. Betskov, V.F. Gaponenko, H.Sh. Kilyaskhanov, N.S. Safonova // International Journal of Engineering & Technology. 2018. 7 (3.14). .291–299.

2 2021

339.7:339.9

),

Gorda Alexander Sergeevich,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of World Economy, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Gorda Olga Sergeevna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of World Economy, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

DETERMINANTS OF THE IMPACT OF GLOBALIZATION PROCESSES ON **INTERNATIONAL FINANCE**

The international finance in the conditions of globalization is providing the strengthening for international cooperation and activity of supranational institutions, up growth volumes of foreign trade, and development of digital technology. It is important to identify the factors that influence and determine the development of international finance.

It was used a system of scientific methods and approaches, which allowed to achieve the study goal, in particular: system method — for disclosing approaches to the evolution of international financial relations and substantiation of the determinants of their development; methods of scientific abstraction, structural, analysis and generalization are used for the study of the dynamics and features of the functioning of individual segments of international finance.

The development of international finance reflects the growth of financial potential countries and the global GDP. The new general principles in society development are forming in the condition of globalization. The international finance makes for "blurring the borders", acceleration of calculations and the movement of capital. It has deepened the system of interrelations of the architectonics of international finance and it is forming a new matrix of their relations.

The emergence and functioning of global financial centers accelerated the movement of international financial flows. There is an accumulation of significant financial resources at the disposal of TNCs, TNBs in the world. The dollarization of the nation's economy and rapid development of Internet digital technologies affect the volumes of foreign economic activity, and individual sovereign and global risks.

International financial institutions play an important role in stabilizing global development, financing the strategic goals of the world community, counteracting and overcoming financial-banking crises, etc.

The deepening of integration processes in international finance strengthens the influence of general and specific factors. The adaptability of the international finance system provides a new global matrix of financial relations and its institutional architecture. Transparency, stability, and development of national financing and banking systems and international financial-credit institutions play a significant role in ensuring sustainable development in the world.

The development of the institutional environment should ensure the effectiveness of international cooperation and the use of financial resources, the protection of national sovereignty, and national security.

Keywords: international finance, globalization, dollarization, currency relations, international capital movement, global financial centers, international financial and credit institutions.

```
1980 .
                                       2018
                                                             1986–1987 .,
                                                             — 17,84 % 15,13 % 2007 . — 12,86 %.
           2000 .
                    1980-2018 .
                                               2009 .,
                                          5,27 %
                                   — 13,61 % —
                                                                 1986–1990 . 7,16 % —
2001–2005 .,
                           — 1,78 % — 1996–2000 .
                                            2010-2011 .
                                                                 9,32 % 10,93 %
                 2012 .
                                                           ,
2011–2012 .
4,59 %, 2020 . -
2,57 % [7].
     1,9 %,
                                                                           1394,44
                . 2019 .
    COVID-19
          17
                                            18
```

```
[8; 9].
19
```

: , , -2021- 1

, Global Financial Centers Index (GFCI). 26 GFCI 2019 ., 10 GFCI 25 2,5 %, FinTech , -(Beiling) FinTech Brexit [10]. [2]. 20

[11]. 1933, 1973, 1982, 1992, [1]. , 36 % [12]. , 150 40 % 95 % 21

(Brexit). » [13]. COVID-19 COVID-19 G20

22

160 15 100 70 % , [14]. COVID-19 [15]. (IOSCO) [16]. (FSB), COVID-19 G-20 . FSB [17]. [18]. 23 -2021 - 1

. , , -2021-

.

1. Ahnert T. Information contagion and systemic risk / Toni Ahnert, Co-Pierre Georg [Electronic resource] // Journal of Financial Stability. — 2018. — 35. — . 159–171. — Access Mode: www.toniahnert.com/ InformationContagion.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).

2. Bannister G.J. Dollarization and Financial Development International Monetary Fund / Geoffrey J. Bannister; Jarkko Turunen; Malin Gardberg [Electronic resource] // Working Paper. — 2018. — No. 18/200 (11.09.2018). — Access Mode: www.imf.org/en/Publications/WP/Issues/2018/09/11/Dollarization-and-Financial-Development-46164 (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).

3. Powell J.H. Mapping the Financial Frontier: What Does the Next Decade Hold? / Jerome H. Powell [Electronic resource] // 24th Annual Financial Markets Conference, sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta Amelia Island, Florida (May 20, 2019), 2019. — 21 .—Access Mode: www.bis.org/review/r190521a.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).

· ·, · · ·

: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/osobennosti-vozdeystviya-sovremennogo-mezhdunarodnogo-denezhnogo-obrascheniya-na-natsionalnuyu-ekonomiku (: 15.02–21.02.2021).

/ . . [] //
. — 2018. — 1. — : cyberleninka.ru/article/n/finansy-i-

ekonomika-tsifrovogo-prostranstva-pravovye-problemy-zaschity-i-praktika-formirovaniya-mezhdunarodnyh-i-natsionalnyh-norm (: 15.02–21.02.2021).

- 7. International Monetary Fund [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.imf.org/external/pubs (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 8. World Investment Report 2018 [Electronic resource] // Investment and New Industrial Policies. Access Mode: unctad.org/en/PublicationsLibrary/wir2018_en.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 9. Transforming our world: the 2030. Agenda for Sustainable Development. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 25 September 2015: Rezolyuciya OON. 25.09.2015. A/RES/70/1 [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/migration/generalassembly/docs/globalcompact/A_RES_70_1_E.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 10. The Global Financial Centres Index 26. Exercutive Summary [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.longfinance.net/media/documents/GFCI_26_Report_Executive_Summary_2019.09.19_v1.0.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 11. [].— : www.cbr.ru/hd_base/mrrf/mrrf_m/(:15.02–21.02.2021).
- 12. Vitali S. The Network of Global Corporate Control / S. Vitali, JB. Glattfelder, S. Battiston [Electronic resource]. 2011. Access Mode: journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0025995 (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 13. Radieva M. Institutional modernization of the global economy / M. Radieva // Baltic Journal of Economic Studies. 2018. Vol. 4, No. 5. P . 283–290.

14. . [].— : www.worldbank.org/(: 15.02–21.02.2021).

- 15. Bank for International Settlements, BIS. [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.bis.org/topic/coronavirus.htm?m=5 %7C435 %7C702 (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 16. IOSCO. Official site [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.iosco.org/ (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).

17. (FSB). [].— : www.fsb.org/(: 15.02–21.02.2021).

18. Chugunov I. Fiscal strategy as an instrument of economic growth / I. Chugunov, V. Makohon // Baltic Journal of Economic Studies. — 2019. — Vol. 5. No 3. — Pp. 213–217.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Ahnert T. Information contagion and systemic risk / Toni Ahnert, Co-Pierre Georg [Electronic resource] // Journal of Financial Stability. 2018. 35. . 159–171. Access Mode: www.toniahnert.com/ InformationContagion.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 2. Bannister G.J. Dollarization and Financial Development International Monetary Fund / Geoffrey J. Bannister; Jarkko Turunen; Malin Gardberg [Electronic resource] // Working Paper. 2018. No. 18/200~(11.09.2018). Access Mode: www.imf.org/en/Publications/WP/Issues/2018/09/11/Dollarization-and-Financial-Development-46164 (date of the application: 15.02-21.02.2021).
- 3. Powell J.H. Mapping the Financial Frontier: What Does the Next Decade Hold? / Jerome H. Powell [Electronic resource] // 24th Annual Financial Markets Conference, sponsored by the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta Amelia Island, Florida (May 20, 2019), 2019. 21 .—Access Mode: www.bis.org/review/r190521a.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 4. Blokhina I.M. Osnovnyye faktory razvitiya global'nykh finansovykh tsentrov / I.M. Blokhina, I.A. Nevodova, A.R. Gazizov [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ekonomika i biznes: teoriya i praktika. 2017. 5. Rezhim dostupa: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/osnovnye-faktory-razvitiya-globalnyh-finansovyh-tsentrov (data obrashcheniya: 15.02—21.02.2021).
- 5. Zenkina Ye.V. Osobennosti vozdeystviya sovremennogo mezhdunarodnogo denezhnogo obrashcheniya na natsional'nuyu ekonomiku / Ye.V. Zenkina [Elektronnyy resurs] // Izvestiya VUZov EFiUP. 2019. 1 (39). Rezhim dostupa: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/osobennosti-vozdeystviya-sovremennogo-mezhdunarodnogo-denezhnogo-obrascheniya-na-natsionalnuyu-ekonomiku (data obrashcheniya: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 6. Petrova G.V. Finansy i ekonomika «Tsifrovogo prostranstva»: pravovyye problemy zashchity i praktika formirovaniya mezhdunarodnykh i natsional'nykh norm / G.V. Petrova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Problemy ekonomiki i yuridicheskoy praktiki. 2018. 1. Rezhim dostupa: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/finansy-i-ekonomika-tsifrovogo-

_ · ·, · · ·

prostranstva-pravovye-problemy-zaschity-i-praktika-formirovaniya-mezhdunarodnyh-i-natsionalnyh-norm (data obrashcheniya: 15.02–21.02.2021).

- 7. International Monetary Fund [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.imf.org/external/pubs (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 8. World Investment Report 2018 [Electronic resource] // Investment and New Industrial Policies. Access Mode: unctad.org/en/PublicationsLibrary/wir2018_en.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 9. Transforming our world: the 2030. Agenda for Sustainable Development. Resolution adopted by the General Assembly on 25 September 2015: Rezolyuciya OON. 25.09.2015. A/RES/70/1 [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/migration/generalassembly/docs/globalcompact/A_RES_70_1_E.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 10. The Global Financial Centres Index 26. Exercutive Summary [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.longfinance.net/media/documents/GFCI_26_Report_Executive_Summary_2019.09.19_v1.0.pdf (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 11. Mezhdunarodnyye rezervy Rossiyskoy Federatsii [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.cbr.ru/hd_base/mrrf/mrrf_m/ (data obrashcheniya: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 12. Vitali S. The Network of Global Corporate Control / S. Vitali, JB. Glattfelder, S. Battiston [Electronic resource]. 2011. Access Mode: journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0025995 (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 13. Radieva M. Institutional modernization of the global economy / M. Radieva // Baltic Journal of Economic Studies. 2018. Vol. 4, No. 5. P . 283–290.
- 14. Mirovoy bank. Ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.worldbank.org/ (data obrashcheniya: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 15. Bank for International Settlements, BIS. [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.bis.org/topic/coronavirus.htm?m=5 %7C435 %7C702 (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 16. IOSCO. Official site [Electronic resource]. Access Mode: www.iosco.org/ (date of the application: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 17. Sovet po finansovoy stabil'nosti (FSB). Ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.fsb.org/(data obrashcheniya: 15.02–21.02.2021).
- 18. Chugunov I. Fiscal strategy as an instrument of economic growth / I. Chugunov, V. Makohon // Baltic Journal of Economic Studies. 2019. Vol. 5. No 3. Pp. 213–217.

23 2021

336.1

Zubkova Valentina Ivanovna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit, V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FINANCING OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION PROGRAMS ON THE TERRITORY OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

The article is devoted to the main problems of the environment in the territory of the Republic of Crimea and sources of funding for environmental protection programs. The article provides a brief description of environmental problems in the territory of the Republic of Crimea. The data in the dynamics of emissions into the atmospheric air in the context of municipalities and waste by hazard classes of the Republic of Crimea are presented. The characteristics of the State program of the Republic of Crimea «Environmental protection and rational use of natural resources of the Republic of Crimea», its purpose and main tasks are given, directions of subprograms, their goals and expected results are revealed. An assessment is given to the sources of financing of the State Program of the Republic of Crimea in general and for individual subprograms. The effectiveness of the implementation of the Program for 2018 – 2019 was determined. Measures are proposed to improve the environmental situation in the territory of the Republic of Crimea.

Keywords: program, emissions, waste, ecology, financing, efficiency, budget, extra-budgetary funds.

2018–2022 . »; 2014 90% [4]. 28%. 100 3-4 .[4]. 1. 1, 2019 28,398 11,5 % 2018 . 5,072 . 15,2 %. 20,547 . 2015 . 22,824 11,5 % 5,072 . 2000 . 2014 . 2019 . 4,512 .). + 2,328 . . (0,103 . 0,0147 .) . (2,153 . +1,639 . . 84,8 % (5,074 2,746 .) . . 0,426 .). 382,4 % (2,055 25,467 , 2017 2018 3,065 . 2000 . 33,47 . . 10,65 . . . 31,8 %, . 18,1 % 6,619 . . 2,153 . 7,6%. 28

- 2021 - 1

1.

| 200 | 00–2019 | ٠, | * |
|-----|---------|----|---|
| | | | |

| - | 2000 . | 2010 | 2013 . | 2014 . | 2015 . | 2016 . | 2017 | 2018 . | 2019 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| - | 1,96 | 2,119 | 2,512 | 2,657 | 3,560 | 2,430 | 2,574 | 2,746 | 5,074 |
| | 0,28 | 0,175 | 0,193 | 0,132 | 0,134 | 0,249 | 0,276 | 0,268 | 0,414 |
| | 0,42 | 1,138 | 0,849 | 0,064 | 0,043 | 0,097 | 0,103 | 0,147 | 0,103 |
| | 0,31 | 0,250 | 0,203 | 0,153 | 0,186 | 0,376 | 0,516 | 0,426 | 2,055 |
| | 10,65 | 1,867 | 1,692 | 0,782 | 0,687 | 1,599 | 1,457 | 1,864 | 1,955 |
| - | 8,57 | 7,854 | 6,941 | 6,969 | 6,866 | 8,726 | 7,597 | 6,386 | 6,619 |
| | 0,077 | 0,049 | 0,074 | 0,285 | 0,172 | 0,228 | 1,222 | 0,331 | 0,775 |
| | 6,06 | 12,065 | 5,676 | 2,321 | 3,848 | 4,854 | 4,311 | 4,512 | 2,153 |
| | 0,77 | 0,591 | 1,766 | 0,183 | 0,762 | 0,517 | 0,664 | 0,412 | 0,563 |
| | 0,17 | 0,040 | 0,058 | 0,080 | 0,097 | 0,180 | 0,213 | 0,127 | 0,200 |
| | 0,84 | 0,446 | 0,634 | 0,436 | 0,347 | 0,435 | 0,518 | 0,314 | 0,491 |
| | 33,47 | 32,334 | 26,552 | 20,547 | 22,824 | 31,374 | 28,532 | 25,467 | 28,398 |

[3]

2000 . . . 6,6 . . 2,8 1,5 2019 . 2,6 , . 1,7 , 2000 . 5,4 , . 1,4 , 4,1 .

2. 8 051 370,207 2, 2018 9 564 200,332 . . 2019 . 2 125 223,88 . 2016 .« 28

18,3

» [4].

1-2016 . 101,685 0,004 %, 2019 . 471,41 . 0,005 % 31,723 0,0004% 2018.

2. 2016–2018 .,

| | 2016 | | 2018 | | 2019 | |
|-----|-------------|--------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | | . , | | . , | | . , |
| I | 101,685 | 0,004 | 31,723 | 0,0004 | 471,41 | 0,005 |
| П | 191,752 | 0,009 | 125,018 | 0,002 | 189,99 | 0,002 |
| III | 93894,343 | 4,4 | 2352,583 | 0,03 | 5557,46 | 0,06 |
| IV | 410345,912 | 19,3 | 502285,684 | 6,2 | 790635,54 | 8,3 |
| V | 1620690,188 | 76,287 | 7496575,199 | 93,7676 | 8767345,92 | 91,633 |
| | 2125223,88 | 100 | 805 1370,207 | 100 | 9564200,332 | 100 |

[3]

```
(
      2-
                        ). II -
191,752 0,009 % 2016 . 125,018 2018 .
   30
 189,99 . 0,002 % 2019 .
             6,2 % 2018 · 790635,54 8,3 % 2019 ·
502285,684
5-
                             ( ). -
1620690,188 2016 . 76,287 % 7496575,199
  93,7676 % 2018 . 8767345,92 91,633 % 2019 .
                                                  IV-V
             95,587 %
      2016 ., 99,97 % 2018 . 2019 . — 99,93 %.
2018 .
2018 .
— 4,05 %;
                             - 2,72 %
                                                        . 2019 .
                  — 69,69 %;
                             — 15,67 %,
   -1,87\%
                              -- 0,78 %
      », «
 22.11.2017 N 619
                                                     : 23.08.2018
 410; 28.09.2018 471; 26.12.2018 676; 04.03.2019 117; 12.11.2019 629;
 18.12.2019 739; 27.02.2020 103 [2].
   [2].
  »[1].
                                 : 2018–2020
                                                      : 2021
                                                        [1].
                              30
```

[3]. 3 2018–2022 . *3*. 2018–2022 ., 2018 . 2019 . 2020 . 2021 2022 265728,1 350687,8 314585,9 667150,76 1028128,75 2626281,31 % 24.6 19.3 19.4 40.2 51.6 32.1 920225,739 932121,01 931292,999 931177,499 4526058,888 811241,641 75,0 50,6 57,4 56,2 46,7 5143,441 547223,0 377205,0 60089,79 34591,9 1024253,131 30,1 12,5 1082113,182 1818136,539 1658533,349 1993898 1623911,9 8176593,329 % 19,9 13,2 22,2 20,3 24,4 100,0 [1] 2018-2022 . 8176593,329 . ., . . 32,1 % — , 4526058,888 . 55,4 % — 1024253,131 . 12,5 % -2018 . 13,2%, 2019 . 22,2%, 2020 . 19,9 %, 2021 . — 20,3 % 2022 . — 24,4 % 2018 . — 75%, 2019 . — 60,5 %, 2020 . — 57,4 %, 2021 . — 56,2 % 46,7 % 2022 . 2022 . 51,6 % 1. « 70-80% [3]. 1 1:

»,

»,

»,

2.

1.

».

31

3. 4. 4. 1. 4. 2018–2022 ., 2018 2019 2022 2020 2021 5210,04 1263,84 1111,666 417,834 2416,7 % 25,8 0,20,13643,441 523223,0 373205,0 42000,0 10500,0 952571,441 99,8 99,9 94,6 100,0 99,5 74,2 4907,281 524334,66 373622,83 44416,7 10500,0 957781,481 5 % 0,5 54,7 39,0 4,6 1,2 100,0 [1] 1 2018–2022 . 957781,481 . . 10500 5210,04 . . . 0,5 %, . . . 2018 . 1263,84 . . . 25,8 %, 2019 . — 1111,666 . . . 0,2 %, 2020 . — 417,834 . . . 0,1 %, 2021 . 2416,7 . . 5,4 % : 2018 . — 0,5 %; 2019 . — 54,8 %; 2020 . — 39 %; 2021 . — 4,6 %; 2022 . — 1,1 %. 2. « **»**. (. .) 1. 2. 3. 5. 2. 32

5. 2 «

| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | |
|---|---|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|----------|
| | | 4900,0 | 8546,6 | 6845,0 | | | 20291,6 |
| % | | 7,4 | 13,7 | 11,5 | — | | 8,9 |
| | | 61069,8 | 54000,0 | 52489,0 | 24000 | 15000 | 206558,8 |
| | | | | | | | |
| % | | 92,6 | 86,3 | 88,5 | 100,0 | 100,0 | 91,1 |
| | • | 65969,8 | 62546,6 | 59334,0 | 24000 | 15000 | 226850,4 |
| % | 5 | 29,1 | 27,6 | 26,2 | 10,6 | 6,5 | 100,0 |

[1]

2 226850,4

2,8 % 2018–2020 . , 2018 .

29,1 %, 2019 . — 27,6 %, 2020 . — 26,2 %

86,3–100,0 %

7,4–13,7 %,

2018 . —

3. « 01.01.2017 — 8,4 %)

15 %

1.

2.

6 3. 3 «

119579,174

6. 3 «

| | | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | |
|---|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|------------|
| | | 10950,8 | 12085,6 | 24678,1 | 24759,0 | 25030,8 | 97504,3 |
| % | | 46,7 | 76,9 | 89,9 | 91,3 | 96,8 | 81,5 |
| | | 12474,97 | 3627,788 | 2786,916 | 2345,2 | 840,0 | 22074,874 |
| | | | | | | | |
| % | | 53,3 | 23,1 | 10,1 | 8,7 | 3,2 | 18,5 |
| | | 23425,77 | 15713,388 | 27465,016 | 27104,2 | 25870,8 | 119579,174 |
| % | 5 | 19,6 | 13,1 | 23,0 | 22,7 | 21,6 | 100,0 |

[1]

33

-2021 - 1

```
2018–2022 . 46,7 % 2018 .
81,5 % 2022 . . .
. , 2018 . 10950,8
., 12085,6 . . 2019 ., 2020 .—24678,1 . ., 2021 .—24759 . .,
2022 .—25030,8 . . 96,8 %
                                                                      10950,8
                         53,3 % 2018 . 3,2 % 2022 .
. , 2018 .
  12 474,97 .
   12 474,97 . ., : 2019 . . : 2019 . . . : 3627,788 . ., : 2020 . — 2786,916 . ., : 2021 . — 2345,2 . .
                                                                      2020-2022 .
              23 %, 2021 . — 22,7 % 2022 . — 21,6 %. 27465,016 . . — 25870,8
   , 2020 .
               4. «
  1.
  2.
  3.
  4.
  5.
                                                 ),
  6.
  7.
              7
                                                               4.
          7.
                                                  4 «
                             2018
                                      2019
                                               2020
                                                        2021
                                                                 2022
                            11919.1
                                     11662,8
                                              13265.0
                                                       20629.5
                                                                21288.7
                                                                          78765,1
  %
                             54,1
                                      26,3
                                               46,9
                                                        36,7
                                                                 37,4
                                                                           37,9
                            8600,0
                                     8600,0
                                              10998,5
                                                       17438,0
                                                                11592,0
                                                                          57228,5
                             39.1
                                      19.4
                                               38.9
                                                                 20.3
                                                                           27.6
                                                        31.1
                                              4000,0
                            1500,0
                                     24000,0
                                                       18089,79
                                                                24091,9
                                                                         71681,69
                                                                 42,3
                              6,8
                                      54,3
                                               14,2
                                                         32,2
                                                                           34,5
                            22019,1
                                     44262,8
                                              28263,5
                                                       56157,29
                                                                56972,6
                                                                         207675,29
                             10,6
                                      21,3
                                               13,6
                                                        27,0
                                                                 27,5
                                                                          100,0
                  [1]
                                                                        207 675,29
      ., . . 78765,1 . . . 37,9 %
                                             27,6 % —
                                        2019 .—21,3 % 44262,8 . .,
 2021 . — 27 % 56157,29 . . . 2022 . — 27,5 %
     56972,6 .
                                       34
                                      -2021 - 1
```

5.

1.

2.

3.),

8 5.

8. 5 «

2019 2018 2020 2021 2022 940,0 13823,78 811,78 496,0 10636,0 940,0 100,0 100,0 100,0 100,0 100,0 100,0 496,0 811,78 10636,0 940,0 940,0 13823,78 5 5,9 3,6 6,8 100,0

% 76,9 6,8 [1]

5 « 13823,78 . . , 100 %

. 2018 . 811,78

; 2019 .—496,0 . . 3,6%; 2020 .—10636 5,9 % 76,9 %, 2021 . 2022 . 940 . . . 6,8 %

» 2021 .

6 «

: 2021–2023 .

6 (2021 . — 4500 . ., 2022 . — 24500

1.

2018–2022 .,

0,90; , 0,75;

35

-2021 - 1

, 0,60;

[3]. 9

2018–2019 .

9.

» 2018– 2019 .*

| 2019 .* | 2018 . | 2019 . |
|--|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 0,58 0,75 0,8 0,7 0,75 | 0,67 0,83 0,83 0,8 1,0 1,0 |
| 2. : 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- , | 0,12 0,81 0,59 0,80 1,0 1,0 | 0,13 0,89 0,57 0,82 1,0 1,0 |
| 3. : 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- , | 5,02 0,90 1,25 0,95 1,0 1,0 | 5,15 0,93 1,46 0,98 1,0 1,0 |
| 4.1. () 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- , | 1,0 1,68 0,9 1,0 4,01 1,0 | 1,0 1,83 1,1 1,0 4,28 1,0 |
| 4.2. : 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- , : | 0,62 1,01 1,42 0,5 2,2 4,1 | 0,64 1,03 1,56 0,6 2,38 4,38 |
| 5. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | 3,11 0,91 1,35 0,48 2,2 4,1 | 3,3 0,96 2,2 0,59 2,38 4,28 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|--|--|
| 6. | (3,11+0,91+1,35 + 0,48+2,2+4,1) / 6 = 2,03 | (3,3 + 0,96 + 2,2 + 0,59 + 2,38 + 4,28) / 6 = 2,29 |
| * , « | 2018 | 3–2019 |
| 2018 . 2,29 2019 .). , , , . | | (2,03 |
| . 2019 11,5 %, | | - 18,8 |
| %. . , | 1-3 | IV-V , |
| « », « | », | « ». |
| , 22.11.2017 N 619 | | « - ». |
| . 2021 . | 6 « | |
| ». 2018 – 2022 . 32,1 % — 12,5 % — | , 55,4 % — | 93,329, 2,5 6 - |
| | 2018 – 2019 . | , |
| , | , | - |
| ; ; ; | | - - , |
| 1. « | | - |
| 22.11.2017 619,]. — : meco.rk.gov.ru/ru/structure/ (| 27.02 : 20.01.20 | 2020 103) [- |
| d98f00b204e9800998ecf8427e/phpwcDDaf_1.pdf/(:24 | oads/txteditor/meco/att 4.01.2021). | |
| 3. : meco.rk.gov.ru/ru/index (37 | : :20.01.2021). | [|

4. []. — : www.germes-ug.ru/novosti/ekologicheskie-problemyi-kryima/(: 27.01.2021).

SPISOK LITERATURY

1. Gosudarstvennaya programma Respubliki Krym «Okhrana okruzhayushchey sredy i ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniya prirodnykh resursov Respubliki Krym», Postanovleniye Soveta ministrov Respubliki Krym ot 22.11.2017 619, v redaktsii postanovleniya Soveta ministrov Respubliki Krym ot 27.02.2020 103) [Elektronnyy resurs]. —

Rezhim dostupa: meco.rk.gov.ru/ru/structure/ (data obrashcheniya: 20.01.2021).

- 2. Godovoy otchet o khode realizatsii i ob otsenke effektivnosti Gosudarstvennoy programmy Respubliki Krym «Okhrana okruzhayushchey sredy i ratsional'nogo ispol'zovaniya prirodnykh resursov Respubliki Krym» [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: meco.rk.gov.ru/uploads/txteditor/meco/attachments/d4/1d/8c/d98f00b204e9800998ecf 8427e/phpwcDDaf_1.pdf/(data obrashcheniya: 24.01.2021).
- 3. Ministerstvo ekologii i prirodnykh resursov Respubliki Krym: ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: meco.rk.gov.ru/ru/index (data obrashcheniya: 20.01.2021).
- 4. Sostoyaniye prirodnoy sredy [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.germes-ug.ru/novosti/ekologicheskie-problemyi-kryima/ (data obrashcheniya: 27.01.2021).

14 2021

336.025

Dobroskok Olga Viktorovna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

TRANSFORMATION OF THE ESSENCE OF TAX CONTROL IN MODERN CONDITIONS

The digitalization of the economic environment has affected the development of tax legal relations and tax control. Under the influence of new digital technologies that are being introduced on the basis of the Internet, one can observe a gradual transformation of tax control procedures, as well as the essence of tax control, its goals, objectives and functions, which requires their actual clarification.

The article considers the approved main strategic and tactical directions for improving tax administration, reflecting the forms and procedures of tax control. It also highlights the main practical implementations in the following areas: reduction of tax reporting, the introduction of electronic document management in the tax control system, the use of special web interfaces to determine tax liabilities, implementation of current control in real time, creation of a unified database of traceability of the movement of certain types of goods and objects of taxation.

The study analyzes the definitions of tax control proposed by various authors. The author's definition of tax control, which meets modern trends in its development, is given as well. The aim and urgent tasks of tax control are formulated, the implementation of which will allow to reorient tax control to preventive, current and service work on the maintenance of taxpayers in order to increase the collection of tax payments and the formation of a high tax culture in society.

A number of functions of tax control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, controlling, legal, preventive, punitive, analytical and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, and the state of the control are highlighted: fiscal, regulatory, and the condigital, which reflect its essence and current areas of implementation. The subjects and object of tax control have been determined. Keywords: fiscal policy, tax administration, tax control, taxpayers, tax control functions, digitalization. 2012 12 10.02.2014 162-09.05.2017 . 203 « 2017-2030 () » [10].

```
2018
                                                           2018 . N 204 «
     » [11],
                            2021–2022 . [7].
     2020
    2020
                  2020
                           ( .386 ), 2021
                                                                 ( . 363
2021 ,
. .).
            2020
                ). 2021
: 6- 2-
                                                 15.10.20 . -7-11/753)
                                 `[9].
                                                                          2020
               2021–2022 .
6 (
                                                           ) [7].
                  ( 1
                          2020
                                                             ).
                             — .45.1 «
                                                                           »[5],
                                     41
```

2019 (

»/«).

(3 ; 2016 3 31 [5].

, [8]. (),

42 -2021- 1

43 -2021 - 1

),

. .) [3].

» (. 82

. .)[6].

: «

» [1].

» (

. .) [12].

)

: «

» (

(

() 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.). 1. 2. 3. 4.).). ()[2]. 5. 6.).) [4].)[1].); .);), (44 -2021 - 1

1. -2015.— 1 (57). — . 47–52. . — 2012. — 1 (34). — . 75–88. », 2001.—189. [-: elibrary.ru/] // APRIORI. : item.asp?id=23195996(: www.consultant.ru/ [document/cons_doc_LAW_28165/aa3dd6a9e96f66742e40bf7ad57ec0d900e8ba00/(: 17.02.2021). , 2002.—159. 2020 7. 2021 2022 (. www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_334706/(: 18.02.2021). 2021 2022 2023 (.] (]. www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_364178/(:18.02.2021). 9. (6-), 15.10.2020 N -7-11/753@ [45

: normativ.kontur.ru/document?moduleId=1100&documentId=13867&utm_source =buhonline&utm_medium =banner&utm_campaign=normativ-link-normativ-buhonline&utm_content=tagndfl&utm_term=pub16101 (: 18.02.2021). 2017-2030 10. 09.05.2017 N 203 [: www.consultant.ru/document/ cons_doc_LAW_216363/(: 18.02.2021). 11. 2024 07.05.2018 N 204 (. 21.07.2020) [www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_297432/(: 18.02.2021).

SPISOK LITERATURY

1. Bezrukov G.G. Sushchnost' nalogov i nalogovogo kontrolya / G.G. Bezrukov, A.V. Kozyrev // Izvestiya UrGEU. — 2015. — 1 (57). — S. 47–52.

. — 2018. —

1.— . 15–27.

- 2. Ivanova O.B. Teoretiko-metodologicheskiye podkhody k soderzhaniyu nalogovogo kontrolya v rynochnoy ekonomike / O.B. Ivanova, T.R. Kazaryan // Finansovyye issledovaniya. 2012. 1 (34). S. 75–88.
- 3. Kucherov I.I. Nalogovoye pravo Rossii: kurs lektsiy / I.I. Kucherov. M.: Uchebno-konsul'tativnyy tsentr «YurINfoR», 2001. 189 s.
- 4. Mukhina Ye.R. Nalogovyy kontrol': ponyatiye, funktsii, tseli, printsipy / Ye.R. Mukhina [Elektronnyy resurs] // APRIORI. Seriya: Gumanitarnyye nauki». 2015. 2. S. 1-5. Rezhim dostupa: elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=23195996 (data obrashcheniya: 17.02.2021).
- 5. Nalogovyy kodeks Rossiyskoy Federatsii [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_28165/aa3dd6a9e96f66742e40bf7ad57ec0d900e8ba00/(data obrashcheniya: 17.02.2021).
 - 6. Nogina, O.A. Nalogovyy kontrol': voprosy teorii [Tekst] / O.A. Nogina. SPb.: Piter, 2002. 159 s.
- 7. Osnovnyye napravleniya byudzhetnoy, nalogovoy i tamozhenno-tarifnoy politiki na 2020 god i na planovyy period 2021 i 2022 godov (utv. Minfinom Rossii) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons doc LAW 334706/(data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 8. Osnovnyye napravleniya byudzhetnoy, nalogovoy i tamozhenno-tarifnoy politiki na 2021 god i na planovyy period 2022 i 2023 godov (utv. Minfinom Rossii) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons doc LAW 364178/(data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 9. Ob utverzhdenii formy rascheta summ naloga na dokhody fizicheskikh lits, ischislennykh i uderzhannykh nalogovym agentom (forma 6-NDFL), poryadka yeye zapolneniya i predstavleniya, formata predstavleniya rascheta summ naloga na dokhody fizicheskikh lits, ischislennykh i uderzhannykh nalogovym agentom, v elektronnoy forme, a takzhe formy spravki o poluchennykh fizicheskim litsom dokhodakh i uderzhannykh summakh naloga na dokhody fizicheskikh lits: Prikaz Federal'noy nalogovoy sluzhby ot 15.10.2020 N YED-7-11/753@ [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: normativ.kontur.ru/document?moduleId=1100&documentId=13867&utm_source=buhonline&utm_medium=banner&utm_campaign=normativ-link-normativ-buhonline&utm_content=tag-ndfl&utm_term=pub16101 (data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 10. O Strategii razvitiya informatsionnogo obshchestva v Rossiyskoy Federatsii na 2017–2030 gody: Ukaz Prezidenta RF ot 09.05.2017 N 203 [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_216363/(data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 11. O natsional'nykh tselyakh i strategicheskikh zadachakh razvitiya Rossiyskoy Federatsii na period do 2024 goda: Ukaz Prezidenta RF ot 07.05.2018 N 204 (red. ot 21.07.2020) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_297432/ (data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 12. Shestakova N.N. Nalogovyye proverki v sisteme nalogovogo kontrolya / N.N. Shestakova // Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiy i gumanitarnyy zhurnal Krasnoyarskogo GAU. 2018. 1. S. 15–27.

4 2021

•

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-47-55

,

336

. ,

Ryabova Svetlana Sergeevna,

Ph.D in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of State Economic Policy, Academy of Management under the President of the Republic of Belarus, Minsk, Republic of Belarus.

Melnikova Natalia Aleksandrovna,

Ph.D in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate professor of the Department of Corporate Finance, Belarusian State University, Minsk, Republic of Belarus.

CURRENT TAX ISSUES IN THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

According to actual conditions of national economies development, the main objective is the formation and execution of state budget revenues with the aim of deficit-free budget. Also, the task is to find out and receive in the current situation additional sources of financing costs, primarily compensation-related costs due COVID-19, costs of affected industries and services, social security costs. The main tool for achieving these goals is the tax system.

The scientific article focused on the issues of tax development system in the Republic of Belarus, influence of growth ratio revenue from taxation on the state budget in 2016–2020 and the level of the tax burden. Though, in the article the problems of the functioning of the national tax system are specified and the directions of its reforming are determined. In particular, the procedures of calculating and collection of income tax and tax on property, application of tax holiday are considered as the directions of reforming. Data research is generated by means of the economic methods of analysis.

The paper also identifies the conclusions and suggests the choices for determining the cadastral value of real estate, the application of tax preferences for organizations that employ disabled people.

Keywords: taxation, tax burden, direct and indirect taxes, income tax, real estate tax, tax preferences, tax policy.

· ·,

,

, [1,2,3,4,5].

.

, -.

, , -

•

. 2010 ,

, 2019 . 2019

[1].

1.

(,).

-,

,

2 2016 . – 2020 . (29,8–34 %), (22,9–26,1 %), -

(10,8–16,1 %) (11,1–12,3 %), — (2,4–3,4 %). —

: , , -2021- 1

1. (), 2020 * [6] 2016 . 2020 . 17,8 %. 2016 - 2019 . 40,9 % 46,3 %. 10 2020 2019 6 %. 2016 2020 (. 3).) 2020 2016 2016 2020 (200,5 %). 10 2020 2019 2016 .), 2018 25 % (2019 .),

-2021 - 1

49

| 2. | 2016 . – | 2020 . * |
|----|----------|----------|
| | | |

| | , , | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | |
| | 5 248,4 | 5 667,1 | 6 461,7 | 6 887,3 | 7 180,3 | |
| | 3 937,9 | 4 338,6 | 5 162,7 | 5 915,7 | 5 446,5 | |
| | 2 325,0 | 2 915,1 | 3 277,7 | 3 799,4 | 2 260,7 | |
| | 2 125,5 | 2 260,9 | 2 519,1 | 2 630,8 | 2 409,5 | |
| | 975,8 | 1 024,7 | 1 061,3 | 1 083,1 | 740,6 | |
| | 616,2 | 590,8 | 675,9 | 524,3 | 293,9 | |
| () | 478,6 | 541,3 | 668,7 | 757,7 | 568,9 | |
| - | 424,7 | 450,1 | 555,7 | 672,2 | 716,2 | |
| | 241,3 | 268,8 | 300,5 | 277,1 | 353,3 | |
| - | 102,7 | 120,8 | 128,6 | 140,3 | 205,9 | |
| | 91,6 | 105,0 | 113,5 | 122,7 | 117,9 | |
| - | 86,5 | 103,8 | 116,5 | 111,1 | 77,5 | |
| | 45,4 | 44,8 | 47,3 | 47,2 | 32,4 | |
| , , | 551,9 | 579,5 | 576,9 | 591,5 | 442,0 | |
| | 17251,5 | 19 011,3 | 21 666,2 | 23 560,4 | 20 845,6 | |

* [7]

| _ | | |
|----|----------|-------------|
| 2 | (2016 | 2020 \ 0/ * |
| J. | (2016 – | 2020), % * |

| | 2016 2017 | 2017 2018 | 2018 2019 | 2019 10 | 2016 10 |
|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| | 108 | 114 | 106,6 | 104,3 | 136,8 |
| | 110,2 | 119 | 114,6 | 92,1 | 138,3 |
| | 125,4 | 112,4 | 115,9 | 59,5 | 97,2 |
| | 106,4 | 111,4 | 104,4 | 91,6 | 113,4 |
| () | 105,0 | 103,6 | 102,1 | 68,3 | 75,9 |
| | 95,9 | 114,4 | 77,6 | 56,1 | 47,7 |
| - | 113,1 | 123,5 | 113,3 | 75,1 | 118,9 |
| - | 106 | 123,5 | 121,0 | 106,5 | 168,6 |
| | 111,4 | 111,8 | 92,2 | 127,5 | 146,4 |
| - | 117,6 | 106,5 | 109,1 | 146,8 | 200,5 |
| - | 114,6 | 108,0 | 108,1 | 96,1 | 128,7 |
| - | 120,0 | 112,2 | 95,4 | 69,8 | 89,6 |
| | 98,7 | 105,6 | 99,8 | 68,6 | 71,4 |
| , , | 105,0 | 99,6 | 102,5 | 74,7 | 80,1 |
| | 110,2 | 114,0 | 108,7 | 88,5 | 120,8 |

* [7]

```
3 % 2 %;
1 2019.
                  2
```

1 2019. (2,5 2,4)

); 2019 . 1 10

, 1 2019 .

16

2019 .

181.

2019. 2018.

2018 - 202026 %

2009 2019 4 [7].

) * 4. (% 2009 2016 2017 2018 2019 30,1 25,1 25 25,8 11,8 12,4 10,7 10,6 11,2

41,9 37,7 35,7 36,4 36,2 * [7]

2009 2016 2019 37,7–36,2 %. 31,6 %, 2019 23,8 %.

2009 99 2017, 2019 2020 183 ». 2020 2016 , 96 2018 63 2016 99 2017

7,

51 -2021 - 1

| | <u> </u> | 24, | | _ | 12. | | | - |
|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 2009 2016 | 2020 2009 | , « 51,8 % | 144,4 %, 2016 53,3 % (| | » 1 170–18 | 188 34 | , | - |
| » [*] | <i>5</i> . | « | | » | | | « | - |
| | | | 2009 124 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 7 | 2020 7 |
| |) | (% | 144,4 | 51,8 | 52,7 | 52,9 | 52,9 | 53,3 |
| | (|) | 1188 | 176 | 176 | 184 | 184 | 170 |
| | | , | 183 | 63 | 99 | 96 | 99 | 99 |
| * [7] 1. | | | . 20 | 19 2020 | | | 2019 | - |
| 1. | | | · | | | 2019 | | - |
| 2. | , | | , | 12 %, 2019 | • | 3 5 | 6 % | 12 % |
| • | , | | • | | (| 2 | | 10 (- 2,5 . |
| • | | , | , | , | 3 % 2 | % | 0,7 | 7 % 3 % |
| 3. | 2020 | 0 0,8. | | | | | | - |
| | 2019 | | 30 % | 2021 | | | 50 |) %. |
| | , | | | , | , | | | - |
| , | | | | | 2021 | | | |
| , | | , | (), | | , | , | | - |
| | | | | 52 | | | | |

· ·,

2021 . ,

, covid-19).

2021 ,

1.

,

.

2. 50 % 30 %.

,

, [3]. 6.

.

, -

6. *

| , % | , % | , % |
|-------|-----|-----|
| 30 | 100 | 100 |
| 30 20 | 50 | 50 |
| 20 10 | 30 | 30 |
| 10 5 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 |

53

(0,05-0,1%).6. 2020 2016 2020 2016-2019 26%. 2016-2020 « 2021 51,8-53,3 %. 2019 2021 2019 2021 [8, 9]. 50 % 30 %. 1. : www.pravo.by/novosti/obshchestvenno-politicheskie-i-v-oblasti-prava/2018/august/29909/ (10.01.2021).
2. , . . 54

., 15 2020 ./ », 2020. — . 133–137. 3. 17. -, 2018. — . 381–387. 4.] // : elib.bsu.by/handle/123456789/196008 (- 101 :11.01.2021) 5. , 2016. — 10 6. , 29 . 2018 ., 159-3000/ . 2009 , 2020. 7. 2020. — : 10.01.2021). : www.nalog.gov.by/ru/analytics_ru/(8. 2020 . 72- «] // : nalog.gov.by/ru/nalogi-2021 (: 10.01.2021). 9. 29.12.2020 72-1// ,01.01.2021,2/2792.— : pravo.by/document (: 10.01.2021).

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Selitskaya, E. Kakiye izmeneniya v Nalogovyy kodeks predlagayetsya vnesti s 2019 goda / E. Selitskaya [Elektronnyy resurs] // Natsional'nyy pravovoy Internet-portal Respubliki Belarus'. 2020. Rezhim dostupa: www.pravo.by/novosti/obshchestvenno-politicheskie-i-v-oblasti-prava/2018/august/29909/ (data obrashcheniya: 10.01.2021).
- 2. Ryabova, S.S. Stabil'nost' i izmenchivost' nalogooblozheniya v Respublike Belarus' / S.S. Ryabova // Strategii i instrumenty upravleniya ekonomikoy: otraslevoy i regional'nyy aspekt: materialy IKH Mezhdunar. nauch.-prakt. konf., 15 maya 2020 g. / Pod obshch. red. prof. V.L. Vasilonka. SPB.: Izdatel'stvo OOO «NPO PB AS», 2020. S. 133–137.
- 3. Ryabova, S.S. Nalogovoye l'gotirovaniye kak instrument podderzhki invalidov v Respublike Belarus' / S.S. Ryabova // Nauchnyye trudy respublikanskogo instituta vysshey shkoly. Filosofsko-gumanitarnyye nauki: Sbornik nauchnykh statey. Vypusk 17. Minsk: RIVSH, 2018. S. 381–387.
- 4. Mel'nikova N.A. Kontseptual'nyye osnovy formirovaniya nalogovoy politiki gosudarstva i yeye vliyaniye na funktsionirovaniye sovremennykh integratsionnykh sistem / N.A. Mel'nikova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Formirovaniye makro- i mikroekonomicheskikh mekhanizmov monetarno-finansovoy politiki dlya effektivnogo funktsionirovaniya sovremennykh integratsionnykh sistem: sbornik nauchnykh statey / redkol.: N.A. Mel'nikova, T.G. Struk . Minsk, BGU, Ekonomicheskiy fak., kaf. korporativnykh finansov. Minsk: BGU, 2018. 101 s. Rezhim dostupa: elib.bsu.by/handle/123456789/196008 (data obrashcheniya: 11.01.2021).
- 5. Mel'nikova N.A. Effektivnost' nalogovoy politiki Respubliki Belarus' i metody nalogovogo regulirovaniya / N.A. Mel'nikova // Ekonomika, modelirovaniye, prognozirovaniye: sb. nauchnykh trudov / red. kollegiya: M.K. Kravtsov (gl. red.). Minsk: NIEI Min-va ekonomiki Resp. Belarus', 2016. Vyp.10. S. 77–81.
- 6. Nalogovyy kodeks Respubliki Belarus' (Osobennaya chast') [Elektronnyy resurs]: Kodeks Resp. Belarus', 29 dek. 2009 g., 71-Z: v red. ot 30 dek. 2018 g., 159-Z// Konsul'tant Plyus: Belarus'. Tekhnologiya 3000 / OOO «YurSpektr», Nats. tsentr pravovoy inform. Resp. Belarus'. Minsk, 2020.
- 7. Analitika [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ministerstvo po nalogam i sbora Respubliki Belarus'. 2020. Rezhim dostupa: www.nalog.gov.by/ru/analytics_ru/ (data obrashcheniya: 10.01.2021).
- 8. Kommentariy k Zakonu Respubliki Belarus' 29 dekabrya 2020 g. 72-Z «Ob izmenenii Nalogovogo kodeksa Respubliki Belarus'» [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ministerstvo po nalogam i sboram Respubliki Belarus'. Rezhim dostupa: nalog.gov.by/ru/nalogi-2021 (data obrashcheniya: 10.01.2021).
- 9. Ob izmenenii Nalogovogo kodeksa Respubliki Belarus': Zakon Respubliki Belarus' ot 29.12.2020 72-Z [Elektronnyy resurs] // Natsional'nyy pravovoy Internet-portal Respubliki Belarus', 01.01.2021, 2/2792. Rezhim dostupa: pravo.by/document (data obrashcheniya: 10.01.2021).

22 2021

29 2021

55

Bekirova Sevil Eskenderovna,

Ph.D. in Economics,

Associate Professor of the Department of Finances and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Abdulkhairova Elzara Musaevna,

Ph.D. in Economics,

Associate Professor of the Department of Management and Public Administration, Fevzi Yakubov Crimean Engineering and Pedagogical University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FEATURES OF MORTGAGE LOANS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION IN THE REGIONAL SECTION

The article examines the theoretical foundations of the functioning of mortgage lending and highlights its inherent features. The role and importance of mortgage lending for the socio-economic development of the state and the population are outlined. The authors in the work reveal the features of the functioning and the specifics of mortgage lending in the Russian Federation in the regional context. The volume and structure of issued and refinanced mortgage loans were analyzed depending on the regional component. The article analyzes the number of credit institutions providing mortgage loans, examines the volume and structure of debt in federal districts. The article identifies the main reasons for the identified trends. The authors also highlighted the fundamental reasons for the decrease in the volume of mortgage lending and indicated ways to minimize these phenomena. There are identified certain strategies for the development of housing mortgage lending in the Russian Federation, the implementation

of which will help to ensure the balance of interests of lenders and borrowers. Based on the study, the main activities aimed at stimulating the development of mortgage lending were identified.

 $\textit{Keywords}: mortgage\ lending, mortgage\ loan, home\ mortgage\ loan, mortgage, mortgage\ lending\ system.$

), 57

```
» [1].
                                           (
                                                                                          );
                                                                 » [5, . 92].
                           (
                              50
                                     );
[6, .132].
                                                                   » [7].
               [8].
                                                                          » [2].
                                                                                        [3].
                                                          1.
                                             2017–2019 .
               2017–2019 .
                                              58
```

1. 2017-2019 .*

| | 2017 | 20.19 | 2010 | | - | , % | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 – 2017 | 2019 – 2018 | (2018 – 2017) / 2017 | (2019 – 2018) / 2018 | |
| - | 2021402 | 3012702 | 2847518 | -991300 | 165184 | -32,904 | 5,801 | |
| - | 627051 | 955425 | 929147 | -328374 | 26278 | -34,369 | 2,828 | |
| - | 257421 | 387745 | 366877 | -130324 | 20868 | -33,611 | 5,688 | |
| - | 138770 | 208393 | 206023 | -69623 | 2370 | -33,409 | 1,150 | |
| - | 40284 | 60721 | 62400 | -20437 | -1679 | -33,657 | -2,691 | |
| - | 403282 | 584852 | 528093 | -181570 | 56759 | -31,045 | 10,748 | |
| - | 217832 | 312739 | 287145 | -94907 | 25594 | -30,347 | 8,913 | |
| - | 236798 | 326334 | 303515 | -89536 | 22819 | -27,437 | 7,518 | |
| | 99964 | 176493 | 164318 | -76529 | 12175 | -43,361 | 7,409 | |
| * | [4] | | | | | | | |

. 2018 328374 .(52,368 %), 2019 2017 26278 . (2018 2,750%). , 2018 50,627 %), 2019 2017–2019 . 130324 2017 . (2018 20868 5,382%).

2.

153944 2019 . (73,401 %)

2018 . 2018), 2019 . (1214,617 %). 2017 7368 . (2447,841 % 93149

- 92 . 2019 ·

3. 3

59

-2021 - 1

2. (

| | 2017 | 2010 | 2010 | | | | , % |
|---|--------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 – 2017 | 2019 – 2018 | (2018 – 2017) / 2017 | (2019 – 2018) / 2018 |
| - | 153953 | 222167 | 158607 | 68 214 | -63 560 | 44,308 | -28,609 |
| - | 145924 | 209731 | 55787 | 63807 | -153944 | 43,726 | -73,401 |
| - | 301 | 7669 | 100818 | 7368 | 93149 | 2447,841 | 1214,617 |
| - | 520 | 46 | 92 | -474 | 46 | -91,154 | 100,000 |
| - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | — | _ |
| - | 938 | 411 | 167 | -527 | -244 | -56,183 | -59,367 |
| - | 32 | 1618 | 59 | 1586 | -1559 | 4956,250 | -96,354 |
| - | 1566 | 683 | 340 | -883 | -343 | -56,386 | -50,220 |
| | 4672 | 2009 | 1344 | -2663 | -665 | -56,999 | -33,101 |
| * | Γ 4 1 | | | | | | |

[4]

3. , –

| | | | | | - | | , % |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2018 – 2017 | 2019 – 2018 | (2018 – 2017) / 2017 | (2019 – 2018) / 2018 |
| - | 5144934 | 6376845 | 7470185 | 1231911 | 1093340 | 23,944 | 17,145 |
| - | 1488287 | 1890783 | 2308833 | 402496 | 418050 | 27,044 | 22,110 |
| - | 623499 | 783438 | 937085 | 159939 | 153647 | 25,652 | 19,612 |
| - | 362547 | 463322 | 550237 | 100775 | 86915 | 27,796 | 18,759 |
| - | 115807 | 145332 | 170130 | 29525 | 24798 | 25,495 | 17,063 |
| - | 993964 | 1224733 | 1392500 | 230769 | 167767 | 23,217 | 13,698 |
| - | 637646 | 75 1665 | 831691 | 114019 | 80026 | 17,881 | 10,646 |
| - | 659046 | 727954 | 826849 | 68908 | 98895 | 10,456 | 13,585 |
| | 264138 | 389618 | 452860 | 125480 | 63242 | 47,505 | 16,232 |

* [4]

```
2017–2019 .
                             2017 402490 .
2018 418050 .( 22,110 %).
— 2017–2019 .
   , 2018
27,044 %), 2019
                               , 2018
                                                       2017
           100775 . (
                                 27,796 %), 2019
                                                                   2018
86915 . ( 18,759 %).
                                                      2015-2019 .
                                                2015–2019 .
  1.
      2019 .
                                        2018
                                 2019 .
  2.
  3.
  4.
                                             . 1)
                4,887%
                               4,945%
                                               5,858%
                                                              5,771%
5,021%
                     11,773%
                                     11,715%
     12,200%
                                                     10,832%
                                                                    10,659%
                                                                    10.084%
                     10,551%
                                     10,776%
                                                     10,381%
     11,822%
                                                                    18,546%
                                                     19,413%
                     20,231%
                                     19,951%
     20,190%
                                                               2,191%
                2,116%
                                               2,015%
                               1,993%
2,249%
                                                                       7,235%
                                                        6,917%
                                        6,865%
                        6,705%
      6,723%
                                                                    12,884%
                                                     12,870%
                                     12,735%
                      12,842%
     12,644%
                                                     31,713%
                                                                    32,630%
                     30,894%
                                     31,021%
     29,150%
      2015 .
                                     2017 .
                     2016 .
                                                     2018 .
                                                                     2019 .
                   . 1.
                                                       2015–2019 .(
 [4])
                                      61
                                                                       -2021 - 1
```

31 %

4.

4.

| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | , % |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2019 / 2015 |
| - | 559 | 484 | 410 | 358 | 318 | -43,113 |
| - | 305 | 254 | 209 | 179 | 160 | -47,541 |
| - | 49 | 41 | 36 | 33 | 30 | -38,776 |
| - | 34 | 36 | 29 | 21 | 20 | -41,176 |
| - | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | -62,500 |
| - | 78 | 75 | 66 | 64 | 52 | -33,333 |
| - | 31 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 22 | -29,032 |
| - | 35 | 31 | 25 | 23 | 18 | -48,571 |
| | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 13 | -13,333 |

[4]

2019 2019 _3),

2,2 % [18]. 2018 62,5 %, 2015

— 13,333 %.

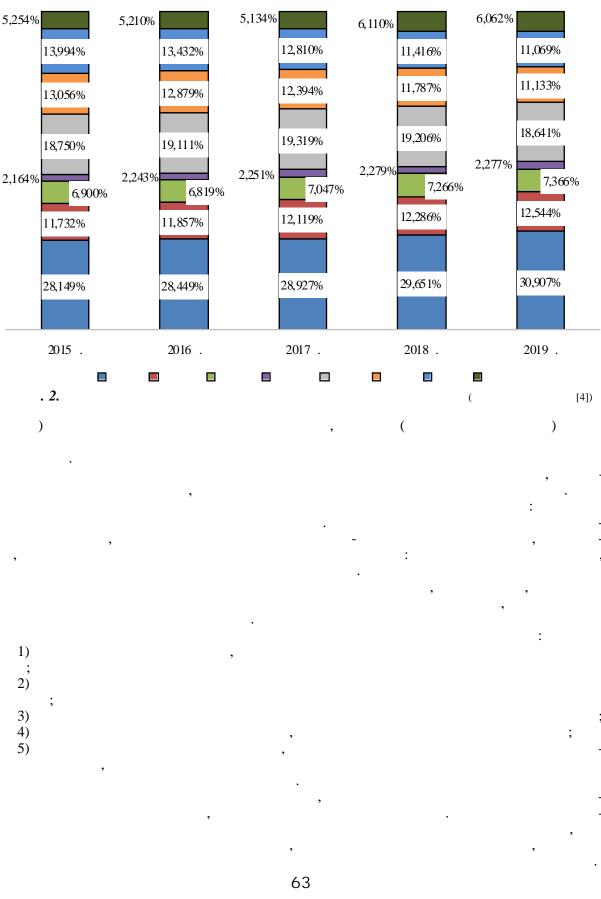
. 2).

2015–2019 . 28–30 %,

2,2 %.

62

-2021 - 1



```
1)
2)
3)
4)
                                                  ( .3).
   . 3.
                                       64
```

```
1)
   2)
   3)
   4)
1.
[ ]/ . .
                                                                                . — 2017. — 6. —
 . 1020–1024.
                                               : ecsn.ru/(
                 / . . , . .
-2017.— 4.— .81–86.—
                                                                               : 04.03.2021).
                                ]//COLLOQUIUM-JOURNAL.—2018.— 11-9 (22).—
www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=36461004&. ( : 21.02.2020).
  : cbr.ru/statistics/bank_sector/mortgage/ (
5. , . . , . . , . . . , 2019. — 140 .
                                                       : 11.03–20.03.2020).
                                                               / . .
                                                                          . — 2-
                                               65
```

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Smolina Ye.S. Osobennosti formirovaniya instituta kommercheskogo ipotechnogo kreditovaniya v Rossii [Tekst] / Ye.S. Smolina, A.V. Shepelev, Yu. Vdovina // Ekonomika i predprinimatel stvo. 2017. 6. S. 1020–1024.
- 2. Savinova V.A. Teoreticheskiye osnovy ipotechnogo zhilishchnogo kreditovaniya i sovremennaya praktika yego razvitiya v Rossii / V.A. Savinova, A.Yu. Samsuni [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ekonomicheskiye nauki : nauch.-inform. zhurnal. 2017. 4. S. 81–86. Rezhim dostupa: ecsn.ru/ (data obrashcheniya: 04.03.2021).
- 3. Zubaydullina, D.V. Osobennosti ipotechnogo kreditovaniya v RF / D.V. Zubaydullina, T.V. Malakhova, Ye.P. Gerasimova [Elektronnyy resurs] // COLLOQUIUM-JOURNAL. 2018. 11-9 (22). Rezhim dostupa: www.elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=36461004&. (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2020).
- 4. Pokazateli rynka zhilishchnogo (ipotechnogo zhilishchnogo) kreditovaniya [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: cbr.ru/statistics/bank_sector/mortgage/ (data obrashcheniya: 11.03–20.03.2020).
- 5. Danilov, A.I. Investitsionnyy menedzhment : uchebnoye posobiye / A.I. Danilov. 2-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M.: Dashkov i K, 2019. 140 s.
- 6. Natocheyeva, N.N. Bankovskoye delo: uchebnik / N.N. Natocheyeva. 2-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M.: Dashkov i K, 2019. 270 s.
- 7. Savinova, V.A. Teoreticheskiye osnovy ipotechnogo zhilishchnogo kreditovaniya i sovremennaya praktika yego razvitiya v Rossii / V.A. Savinova, A.Yu. Samsuni [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ekonomicheskiye nauki: nauch.-inform. zhurnal. 2017. N 4. S. 81–86. Rezhim dostupa: ecsn.ru/(data obrashcheniya: 04.03.2021).
- 8. Dremova U.V. Bankovskiy mekhanizm kreditovaniya v protsesse realizatsii infrastrukturnoy ipoteki / U.V. Dremova // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2019. 1 (46). S. 78–85.

24 2021

2021

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-67-78

336.7

Garanina Svetlana Alexandrovna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor. Associate Professor of the Department of Economics and Financial Policy, F.M. Dostoevsky Omsk State University, Omsk, Russian Federation. Zhuravleva Evgeniya Olegovna,

Financial Consultant, LLC «Financial company» Finex», Omsk, Russian Federation.

COMPREHENSIVE APPROACH TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A BANKING **PRODUCT**

The article discusses the main theoretical and practical issues (aspects) of the development of a banking product that underlie an integrated approach to the development of this product. First, the definition of a banking product is formulated and its characteristics are highlighted. Second, the process approach to the development of a banking product is disclosed and a list of stages of such development is proposed, indicating the appropriate procedures. Finally, the system of restrictions arising in the development of a banking product is considered, the problems associated with its development are identified, ways of solving these problems are presented, and recommendations for their implementation are formulated.

Following an integrated approach will allow the bank to create high-quality banking products, with the help of which it is possible not only to retain existing customers and attract new ones, but also to increase the efficiency of functioning, improve its image and reputation.

The relevance of studying the theory and practice of developing banking products is due to the regular nature of the development of banking products (as opposed to banking services), as well as an increase in banks' need to replenish their list with demanded and profitable banking products, which is caused by the growing instability of the economy, tightening regulation and increased competition.

The methods of analysis, synthesis, comparison and generalization allowed us to highlight the theoretical and practical issues (aspects) of banking product development.

..,

 $\textit{Keywords:}\$ banking product, banking product development, banking service.

```
).
                                       [1, .259].
     [2, .14].
[3, .445-446].
                            1.
         68
       -2021 - 1
```

```
;
[3, . 445-446].
               1.
                       1.
2.
3.
                       1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
                                                                                     ).
                                                                                                                ).
                             [3; 4]
                                                                   ) [5, . 24].
                                                        [6, .74].
                          [7, . 205].
                                                                                                               [7, .
205].
                                                                                         [4, . 52–53].
                                             [1, .30].
                                                 [8, . 14].
                                                        69
```

2. *

| | | () |
|---|---|----------------|
| 0 | | , |
| 1 | | 1. (, - |
| | | 2. , |
| 2 | - | 1. (- 2 |
| 3 | | 1. (,) - (, |
| 4 | , | 1. 2. 3. |
| 5 | - | 1. 2 3 |

•

70

```
[8, . 15].
)[10, .307].
                      9000-2015
                                                    [11].
              [7, . 205].
                          ).
        71
```

1. 2. .). 3. 4.), *3*. 1. 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. [12, . 52]

-

, 72

· ·,

```
)[1, .36].
                                   (
. 844
            ),
                                                           ),
                                 »).
                                             -01-59/10
                                                               -06-59/130
                                                              [10, .304].
                                                          [3, .446].
                                            [10, .304].
                                                                              [12,
                                 73
```

. 52]. [13, c. 260–263]. [14, .176]. [10, .305], [15, . 100–101]. [15, .100–101]. [10, .306]. [10, .304–305]. 74

. [15, . 100–103]. [15, .100–103]. [15, . 100–103]. 1–2 [15, .100–103]. , [10, .307]. [16, .35]. 75

· ·,

. [10, .304].

, · · · ,

, , :

, , , ,

·

, .

, , ,

. 76

. .,

```
1.
                                                                       .];
                              800 .
                     ,2014.-
   2.
                                , 2009. –
                                        -352
   3.
                  , 2015. -
                          -545 .
   4.
       ,2015.-
   5.
   6.
                                                                                            5 (66).
                         , 2019. -
                                  270
2004. — 418 c.
   9.
                                                 NovaInfo. — 2017. -
                                                                           67-2.-
   10.
                                                                                                             //
                                                                                     2 (38). —
                    9000-2015 [
   11.
                                                                                            28.09.2015 N 1390-
                                           : consultant.ru/document/cons doc LAW 195013/(
04.02.2021).
                                                                                                //
   12.
                                                3. — . 51–57.
                                   -2013.-
   13.
2012.—
   14.
                      ,2019.—608.
   15.
                                 //
                                                                     . — 2008. — 4. — . 100–103.
   16. Customer Management in SME Banking. A Best-in-Class Guide. — Washington: IFC, 2012. — 64.
```

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Bankovskoye delo: uchebnik / O.I. Lavrushin, N.I. Valentseva [i dr.]; pod red. O.I. Lavrushina. 11-ye izd. ster. M.: KNORUS, 2014. 800 s.
- 2. Bankovskoye delo. Ekspress-kurs: uchebnoye posobiye / koll. avtorov; pod red. O.I. Lavrushina. 3-ye izd. pererab. i dop. M.: KNORUS, 2009. 352 s.
- 3. Beloglazova G.N. Bankovskoye delo. Organizatsiya deyatel'nosti kommercheskogo banka: uchebnik i praktikum dlya akademicheskogo bakalavriata / pod red. G.N. Beloglazovoy, L.P. Krolivetskoy. 3-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M.: Yurayt, 2015. 545 s.
- 4. Maslenchenkov Yu.S. Finansovyy menedzhment banka: uchebnoye posobiye / Yu.S. Maslenchenkov. M.: Yuniti, 2015. 399 s.
 - 5. Bankovskoye delo: Upravleniye i tekhnologii / pod red. A.M. Tavasiyeva. 3-ye izd. M.: Yuniti, 2015. 663 s.
- 6. Maslennikov A.A. Problemy razrabotki i vnedreniya innovatsionnykh bankovskikh produktov / A.A. Maslennikov, N.P. Maslennikova // Servis v Rossii i za rubezhom. 2016. T. 10, 5 (66). S. 69–80.
- 7. Natocheyeva N.N. Bankovskoye delo: uchebnik dlya bakalavrov / pod red. N.N. Natocheyevoy. 2-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M.: Dashkov i K, 2019. 270 s.
- 8. Kurshakova N.B. Organizatsionno-ekonomicheskiy mekhanizm obespecheniya konkurentosposobnosti uslug regional'nykh bankov Rossiyskoy Federatsii: avtoreferat diss. ... d-ra ekon. nauk/N.B. Kurshakova. SPb., 2004. 418 c.
- 9. Bubnova I.Yu. Novyye bankovskiye produkty i uslugi: sozdaniye i vnedreniye v kreditnuyu organizatsiyu / I.Yu. Bubnova // Nauchno-metodicheskiy zhurnal NovaInfo. 2017. 67-2. S. 178–186.
- 10. Kornilova Ye.Yu. Kompleksnyy podkhod k razrabotke novogo bankovskogo produkta / Ye.Yu. Kornilova // Vestnik Belgorodskogo universiteta kooperatsii, ekonomiki i prava. 2011. 2 (38). S. 306–312.

. .,

11. GOST R ISO 9000-2015 [Elektronnyy resurs]: natsional'nyy standart Rossiyskoy Federatsii. Sistemy menedzhmenta kachestva. Osnovnyye polozheniya i slovar'; utv. Prikazom Rosstandarta ot 28.09.2015 N 1390-st // Konsul'tant Plyus. — Rezhim dostupa: consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_195013/ (data obrashcheniya: 04.02.2021).

- 12. Grishina Ye.A. Sushchnost' i vidy riskov finansovykh innovatsiy v bankovskoy sfere // Finansovaya analitika: problemy i resheniya. 2013. 3. S. 51–57.
- 13. Kuznetsov B.T. Ekonomika i finansovoye obespecheniye innovatsionnoy deyatel'nosti: ucheb. posobiye dlya studentov vuzov, obuchayushchikhsya po ekonomicheskim spetsial'nostyam / B.T. Kuznetsov. M.: YUNITI-DANA, 2012. 295 s.
- 14. Bankovskoye pravo: uchebnik dlya bakalavrov / otv. red. L.G. Yefimova, D.G. Alekseyeva. 2-ye izd., pererab. i dop. M.: Prospekt, 2019. $608 \, s$.
- 15. Orobinskiy S.S. Nedostatki sushchestvuyushchikh metodik razrabotki i vnedreniya novykh bankovskikh produktov i sposoby ikh ustraneniya // Vestnik OmGU. Seriya: Ekonomika. 2008. 4. S. 100–103.
 - 16. Customer Management in SME Banking. A Best-in-Class Guide. Washington: IFC, 2012. 64.

25 2021

338

Kalafatov Edem Amitievich,

PhD in Economics, Associate Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FEATURES AND PROBLEMS OF LENDING AGROBUSINESS IN RUSSIA

The article provides a theoretical analysis of the existing mechanism of lending to organizations in the agricultural sector of Russia, reveals its features and disadvantages that impede the effective development of this area. In this study, special attention is paid to the analysis of the existing mechanism of concessional lending to the agricultural sector, identification of shortcomings in its organization and implementation. Arguments are made of the relatively low availability of preferential loans for small agricultural producers and processors of agricultural products, caused by the lack of budgetary limits and the redistribution of most of the credit funds between large agricultural holdings.

The passivity of the banking sector in the independent organization of agricultural lending (without the participation of the state) is caused by the high risks of lending to agricultural organizations, which, in turn, are due to the lack of transparency in the agricultural sector. High risks are the main factor that prevents commercial banks from developing agricultural lending in Russia.

The need to refine the existing mechanism for lending to agribusiness with the involvement of commercial banks (not only as authorized credit institutions), but as independent structures capable of offering loan products suitable for the agricultural industry is noted.

Keywords: agricultural sector, agriculture, concessional lending, lending to the agricultural sector, bank, lending limit, concessional lending mechanism.

[3].

80

-2021 - 1

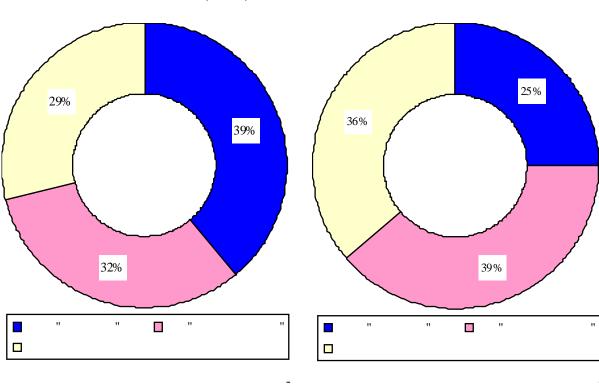
, 1868– 1869 ., ». 81

(.1). 2. 3. 4. 5. 1/4 . *1*. 1, 82

[2]. Сущность сельскохозяйэто особая форма кредитных отношений в экономике, характеризующаяся предоставлением денежных средств различным категориям сельскохозяйственных производителей банками и небанковскими институтами в основственного кредита ной и оборотный капитал в сочетании с государственным регулированием родовые признаки кредита кредитный характер эмиссии денежная форма предоставления государственный статус кредитной стоимости (банков-(срочность, возвратность, денег (эмиссия денег создает ссудного капитала (эмиссия платность) денег центральным банком) ский кредит) ссудный капигал) первичные кредитные отношения на уровне вторичные кредитные отношения на уровне цель кредитования (авансирование центральных и коммерческих банков (кредикоммерческих банков и ссудозаемщиков (крекругооборота капитала и расширенногование центральными банками коммерческих дитование коммерческими банками населения го воспроизводства как основного и корпораций) процесса экономики) Особсиности есльскохозяйственного производства низкая доходность и главное средство произконсервагивность и педостаточное развитие стставание НТП и зависимость от природнодиспаритет цен водства - земля неэластичность инфраструктуры инноваций Специфика сельскохозяйственного кредита кредитование сельского хозяйства, осупредоставление денежных средств как кредиторами могут кредит может предоставшествляется на льготных условиях, что юридическим лицам (в различных органибыть как банки (специаляться на цели финанситребует строгого учета расходуемых с зационно-правовых формах), так и физичелизированные и универрования как текущей, так отой целью бюджетных и внебюджетных ским лицам, выступающим в качестве просальные), так и другие и инвестиционной деяресурсов и оценки эффективности их исизводителей сельскохозяйственной прокредитно-финансовые тельности пользования дукции институты . 2. (

()

, , « » « »(.3).



--

4 2017 . 387. — 20 .,

, 84

1 2017 100% 5%. 4. 1. 7 2. 2. 3. 1 10 5 4. . 4. [10]

85

-2021 - 1

. .

1. 2020 15 (2. 2 09.07.2019 388, 09.07.2019 389. 5 % 1. 2. 1. 2. 1. 2. 3. . 4 26.04.2019 512 : ());)

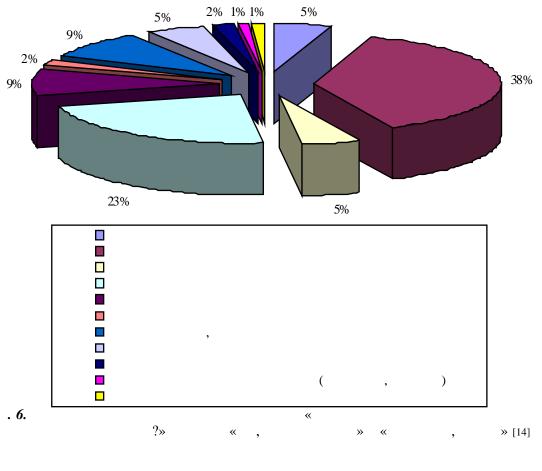
* [9]

,

, , 87

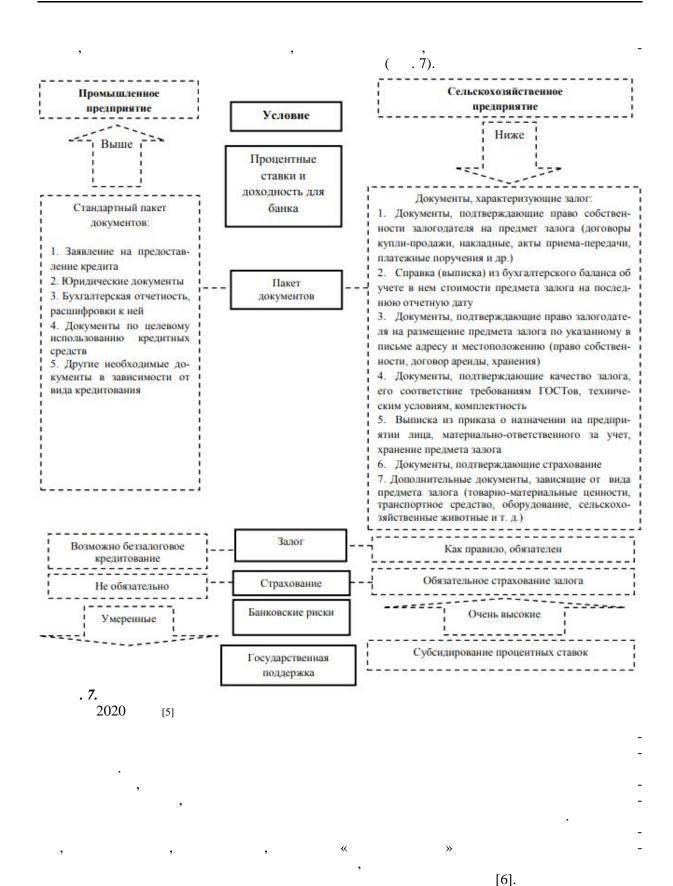
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 2020 . 5. [10] 2018 2018 . 6). 38 % , 23 % » 10–15 %, 2020 [6]. 88

. .



89

2017 **».** 2018); - 20% 20% 2018 2% , 80% 2% 80 (5 50 90



. — 2018. — 1 (42). — . 41–47.

.-2018. 2 (91). . 1164–1170.

.—2016.— 10-11.— .12-16.

.—2017.— .12, 5.— .41–47.

.—2017.— 8-4 (85).— .114–118.

28 2019 .: : apni.ru/article/230-

lgotnoe-kreditovanie-v-sisteme-gosudarstvennoj (* : 09.03.2021).

/ . . -

.—2016.— 21.— .248–250. [].— : www.rshb.ru (

: 10.03.2021).].—

10. : mcx.ru/(:09.03.2021). 11. . .

: elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=36703765 (

/ . . // // , 12.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Bugayeva T.N. Aktual'nyye problemy finansovogo obespecheniya sel'skogo khozyaystva / T.N. Bugayeva / Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2018. 1 (42). S. 41–47.
- 2. Vinokhodova I.G. Sovremennaya politika kreditovaniya v sfere APK / I.G. Vinokhodova // Izvestiya Velikolukskoy gosudarstvennoy sel'skokhozyaystvennoy akademii. 2018. 1. S. 38–43.
- 3. Gerasimenko O.A. Analiz finansovogo blagopoluchiya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh organizatsiy i mery po yego ukrepleniyu / O.A. Gerasimenko, A.S. Chechelyan // Ekonomika i predprinimatel'stvo. 2018. 2 (91). S. 1164–1170.
- 4. Gorelkina M.V. Kreditovaniye sel'khoztovaroproizvoditeley v ramkakh realizatsii gosudarstvennoy programmy razvitiya sel'skogo khozyaystva / M.V. Gorelkina // Sovremennyye tendentsii razvitiya nauki i tekhnologiy. 2016. 10-11. S. 12-16.
- 5. Dorozhkina N.I. Osobennosti kreditovaniya sel'skokhozyaystvennykh proizvoditeley / N.I. Dorozhkina, Yu.S. Suvorina // Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiye yavleniya i protsessy. 2017. T. 12, 5. S. 41–47.
- 6. Zakharyan A.V. Finansovyy kontrol' v RF publichnyy mekhanizm upravleniya finansami / A.V. Zakharyan / Ekonomika i predprinimatel'stvo. 2017. 8-4 (85). S. 114–118.
- 7. Kopchenko Yu.Ye. L'gotnoye kreditovaniye v sisteme gosudarstvennoy podderzhki predpriyatiy APK / Yu.Ye. Kopchenko, D.V. Kalugina // Chelovek, ekonomika, obshchestvo: grani vzaimodeystviya: sbornik nauchnykh trudov po materialam Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii 28 dekabrya 2019 g.: Belgorod: OOO Agentstvo perspektivnykh nauchnykh issledovaniy (APNI) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: apni.ru/article/230-lgotnoe-kreditovanie-v-sisteme-gosudarstvennoj (data obrashcheniya: 09.03.2021).
- 8. Kotelevskaya N.K. Kreditovaniye odin iz faktorov perspektivnogo razvitiya APK Rossii / N.K. Kotelevskaya, Ye.S. Bolgova // Nikonovskiye chteniya. 2016. 21. S. 248–250.
- 9. AO «Rossel'khozbank»: Ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.rshb.ru (data obrashcheniya: 10.03.2021).
- 10. Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozyaystva Rossii: Ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: mcx.ru/(data obrashcheniya: 09.03.2021).
- 11. Kholodov O.A. Osobennosti realizatsii mekhanizma l'gotnogo kreditovaniya v agrarnom sektore ekonomiki / O.A. Kholodov, M.A. Kholodova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Vestnik Donskogo gosudarstvennogo agrarnogo universiteta. 2018. 4-2 (30). S. 129–137. Rezhim dostupa: elibrary.ru/item.asp?id=36703765 (data obrashcheniya 02.03.2021).
- 12. Chizhikova T.A. Kreditovaniye kak faktor ustoychivosti APK / T.A. Chizhikova // Ekonomika, sotsiologiya i pravo. 2016. 4-2. S. 41–42.
- 13. El'diyeva T.M. Aktual'nyye problemy agrarnogo kreditovaniya v Rossii / T.M. El'diyeva, S.V. Logutova // Tendentsii razvitiya ekonomiki i menedzhmenta: Sbornik nauchnykh trudov po itogam mezhdunarodnoy nauchnoprakticheskoy konferentsii, 2014. S. 10–14.
- 14. Effektivnost' l'gotnogo kreditovaniya sel'khoztovaroproizvoditeley agropromyshlennogo kompleksa (na osnove oprosa) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: nifi.ru/images/FILES/NEWS/2019/surveyresult (data obrashcheniya: 05.03.2021).

19 2021

29 2021

336.6

, , «

Drobotova Olga Olegovna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate professor Department of Economics and Entrepreneurship, Volgograd State Technical University, Volgograd, Russian Federation.

REAL INVESTMENT NEEDS OF RUSSIAN REGIONS

The ability of economic entities to produce products, provide services or carry out work is determined by the existing material and technical base of production. Maintaining the required functional state of fixed assets is the result of the process of their reproduction, based on significant capital investments. The assessment of the volume of required investments in the reproduction of fixed assets is the basis for the development of effective industrial and investment policies, both at the national and regional levels, and at the level of an individual enterprise. The formation of an assessment of the needs for investing in fixed assets is based on general scientific methods such as deduction, abstraction, concretization, synthesis, analysis, etc. The study also used special methods of economic analysis, which made it possible to identify trends and establish a pattern in the dynamics of the functional state of fixed assets. In the course of the study, it was proved that the assessment of investment needs in fixed assets directly depends on the degree of their accumulated depreciation, and the volume of «immediate» investments is determined by the share of fully worn out fixed assets. The paper analyzes the dynamics of the state, the degree of depreciation and the share of fully worn-out fixed assets of the Russian economy and the economies of the federal districts for 2000–2019. The article presents the author's vision of the mechanism for forming an assessment of the needs for investing in fixed assets, based on statistical estimates of the accumulated physical depreciation of fixed assets. On the basis of the conducted analysis, estimates of the needs for real investment in the Russian economy, as well as the economies of the federal districts, are given, both generalized and by areas of economic activity.

Keywords: real investment needs, investments in fixed assets, capital investments, depreciation of fixed assets, federal districts.

· ·

```
),
                              [1, 2, 3].
2000–2019 .
                                   ).
95
```

— « » ,

.

. , 1.

,

1. *

| | | - | | | | - | _ | | |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | (| | |), | | |
| 2000 | 4358,9 | 1789,6 | 1256,2 | 538,7 | 3570,3 | 2495,3 | 2311,0 | 1144,3 | 17464,2 |
| 2005 | 11481,9 | 4134,2 | 2752,6 | 1053,6 | 7462,2 | 7936,0 | 4458,9 | 2214,2 | 41493,6 |
| 2009 | 26832,8 | 8041,6 | 5062,6 | 2058,0 | 13202,9 | 14526,8 | 8288,1 | 4290,1 | 82303,0 |
| 2010 | 30674,3 | 9107,6 | 5706,0 | 2317,3 | 14793,0 | 16840,1 | 9071,3 | 4675,9 | 93185,6 |
| 2015 | 50049,2 | 17400,4 | 12418,1 | 4032,1 | 23032,0 | 28902,3 | 14259,9 | 10631,4 | 160725,3 |
| 2016 | 58400,6 | 20330,1 | 14201,4 | 4515,8 | 25329,9 | 33650,8 | 15338,1 | 11636,9 | 183403,7 |
| 2017 | 60640,2 | 21841,6 | 15326,9 | 4816,9 | 27117,3 | 35953,4 | 16548,8 | 12404,3 | 194649,5 |
| 2018 | 66768,6 | 23715,8 | 16320,1 | 5220,1 | 29013,2 | 38726,2 | 16181,1 | 14995,4 | 210940,5 |
| 2019 | 126397,4 | 44045,9 | 30097,3 | 7170,8 | 50204,8 | 47508,2 | 24264,6 | 20042,1 | 349731,1 |
| | | | | | , | % | | | |
| 2000 | 42,5 | 43,0 | 46,8 | 39,8 | 46,6 | 42,4 | 43,2 | 39,2 | 43,5 |
| 2005 | 35,8 | 41,5 | 40,6 | 45,3 | 49,4 | 52,4 | 38,9 | 35,1 | 44,1 |
| 2009 | 38,0 | 39,5 | 41,7 | 45,4 | 50,5 | 55,3 | 33,7 | 25,3 | 44,3 |
| 2010 | 38,1 | 41,7 | 42,0 | 46,1 | 52,1 | 57,1 | 35,9 | 28,9 | 45,7 |
| 2015 | 41,3 | 42,6 | 43,0 | 47,9 | 53,4 | 61,3 | 44,3 | 38,5 | 48,8 |
| 2016 | 42,6 | 43,3 | 44,1 | 49,5 | 55,3 | 61,8 | 46,1 | 40,9 | 50,2 |
| 2017 | 43,2 | 44,2 | 45,2 | 51,9 | 56,4 | 61,7 | 46,9 | 44,1 | 50,9 |
| 2018 | 41,5 | 45,1 | 46,7 | 53,3 | 57,2 | 61,2 | 48,9 | 45,9 | 50,9 |
| 2019 | 41,7 | 46,3 | 47,8 | 53,6 | 58,3 | 61,7 | 49,6 | 44,2 | 51,3 |
| | | | | | | , % | | | |
| 2000 | 11,1 | 12,4 | 14,4 | 11,2 | 17,4 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 8,4 | 12,7 |
| 2005 | 9,0 | 11,7 | 14,2 | 16,0 | 18,0 | 15,6 | 10,7 | 9,5 | 13,3 |
| 2009 | 9,7 | 10,3 | 13,3 | 17,5 | 16,8 | 17,2 | 8,5 | 5,1 | 13,0 |
| 2010 | 10,1 | 11,1 | 13,9 | 17,2 | 16,6 | 18,3 | 8,9 | 5,6 | 13,5 |
| 2015 | 11,8 | 13,8 | 13,7 | 18,4 | 19,6 | 22,5 | 12,5 | 5,7 | 15,8 |
| 2016 | 12,1 | 14,6 | 13,4 | 18,2 | 21,7 | 23,3 | 14,3 | 7,3 | 16,9 |
| 2017 | 13,1 | 15,0 | 13,4 | 19,3 | 23,4 | 24,9 | 14,2 | 8,5 | 17,9 |
| 2018 | 12,6 | 15,1 | 13,9 | 20,8 | 25,1 | 26,7 | 16,3 | 9,1 | 18,7 |
| 2019 | 12,8 | 15,5 | 14,7 | 21,1 | 26,1 | 28,2 | 17,7 | 10,7 | 19,5 |
| | | | , | | | | | | |
| 2000 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 7 | | 6 | 3 | | |
| 2005 | 7 | | 5 | | | | 6 | | |
| 2009- | 6 | 5 | 4 | | | | 7 | 8 | |
| 2010 | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 2015- | 7 | | | 3 | | 1 | | | |
| 2016 | | 6 | 5 | | ļ | | | | |
| 2017 | | | | | ļ | | 4 | 7 | |
| 2018 | 8 | 7 | | | | | | 6 | |
| 2019 | | 6 | | | | | | 7 | |

^{* [4; 5]}

```
2000–2019 . ), ), ), 122038,5
(20-
  ),

); 1) +122038,5 . (29

); 3) +2591 . (24 )

: 1) +21953,6

. (13,3 ); 3) +46634,5
                                        ); 2) - +42256,3 . (24,6
                                       . (10,5 ); 2) - +6632,1
                                        . (14,1 )
    (13,3 ), 3) (2015–2019 .) (217,6 %), (+76348,2 ., 253,1 %) (+17679,2
                                         . 252,5 %), - (+26645,5
                                        ., 242,4 %)
                                        (+27172,9 ., 218 %).
                                                            (+10004,7)
170,2 %) -
                       (+3138,7
(+18605,9
                                     ., 177,8 %)
                                     ., 164,4 %).
                        1.
    2019 .
                        20042: 6%
              24265; 7%
                                                         126397; 35%
    47508; 14%
      50205; 14%
                7171; 2%
                                              44046; 13%
                         30097; 9%
                                               2019 . (
     . 1.
                                                                  [4; 5]).
                                                                       (2000-
2019 .)
                ,
41,7 % (-0,8 %).
51,3 % (+7,8 %).
                  61,7 % (+19,3 %); 2) - 53,6 % (+13,8 %);
( ): 1)
              58,3 % (+11,7 %)
                                                 : 1) 47,8 % (+1 %);
44,2 % (+5 %); 4) 49,6 %
2) -
                46,3 % (+3,3 %); 3)
(+6,4 %)
                                      97
```

```
(2015–2019 .)
                                                                                 2,5 %
                    ): 1) - 53,6 % (+5,7 %)
49,6 % (+5,3 %); 3) 58,3 % (+4,9 %); 4)
(
(+5,7 %); 2)
(+4,8 %); 5)
                                                                                44,2 %
                                                                                47,8 %
                      46,3 % (+3,7 %). ,
  (+0,4\%)
                                                                  (2000–2019 .)
                     19,5 %.
                                                (6,8%)
( ): 1) 28,2 % (+16,1%); 2) - 21,1 % (+9,9 %); 3) 26,1 % (+8,7 %) . , , - 

: 1) 14,7 % (+0,3 %); 2) 12,8 % (+1,7 %); 3) - 

10,7% (+2,3 %); 4) - 15,5 % (+3,1 %); 5) 17,7 % (+5,6 %)
                                       28,2 % (+16,1%); 2)
                                          (3,7 %),

26,1 % (+6,5%); 2)

10,7% (+5 %)

12,8% (+1 %)

21,1 % (+2,7 %)

,
    2015–2019 .
                      ,
( ): 1)
                    17,7 % (+5,2 %); 4)
: 1)
(+5,7\%);3)
       - 15,5 % (+1,7 %); 3)
2)
       ): 1) (61,7 %); 2) (49,6 %); 5) (47,8 %); 6)
                                            (58,3 %); 3)
- (46,3 %); 7)
                                                                            (53,6 %);
                                                                             (44,2\%);
          (41,7 %)
                                                                       , 2000–2019 .
                                           (-0.8\%)
   (+1,7 %). 2015–2019 .
                                                           (5,7\% 0,4\%),
(6.5 \% 4.9 \%) (1 \% 0.4 \%)
                                                           ( . 2).
                                                                     2019 .
                                          (1-9)
                                                          , 2019 . , (126397,4 . . , 13,6 %)
           (43716,4 .)
(44045,9 ., 14,4 %), (47508,2
                                                                               36,1%),
    (44045,9 ., 12,6 %)
                                          (2285,5
(821,9
             .) —
(821,9 .)—
18 %) ; 2) «
                         (4054,4
.) —
(4293,2
        ., 53 %)
       »(2848,6
., 23,9 %),
13,4 %) ; 4) «
                                       ., 18,8 %)
                                       ;; (5035,0 ;, 29,7 %), (2309,5 ;, 13,4 %) (2137,7 ;, 12,6 %)
  » (2117,3
., 13,6 %),
                           (2275,0
    ; 5) «
                                                                          ., 32,4 %)
                              » (298,5
                                                             (774,8
                                         98
```

2,7 1,7 4,8 0,4 6,5 1 2 3 4 5 0 6 2015-2019 ., % 2015-2019 ., % 2015–2019 . ([4; 5]). - (607,0 ., 25,4 %) ; 6) « » (821,9 .) — (1070,7 ., 34,6 %) (488,4 ., 15,8 %) ; 7) « (51,3 %) 99 -2021 - 1

e e

2019 .*

2.

| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ł | | |
|-------|----------|---------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | (| | |), | | | | |
| | 126397,4 | 44045,9 | 30097,3 | 7170,8 | 50204,8 | 47508,2 | 24264,6 | 20042,1 | 349731 | | |
| 1 | 2285,5 | 480,2 | 801,1 | 451,0 | 1186,7 | 400,0 | 593,8 | 377,0 | 6575,3 | | |
| 2 | 346,4 | 2303,8 | 948,9 | 105,7 | 3050,1 | 15779,3 | 3186,4 | 4054,4 | 29774,9 | | |
| 3 | 5457,7 | 3065,0 | 1446,0 | 390,8 | 5559,6 | 4293,2 | 1977,3 | 599,4 | 22789,0 | | |
| 4 | 5035,0 | 2275,0 | 1547,4 | 360,2 | 2137,7 | 2309,5 | 1790,6 | 1482,9 | 16938,3 | | |
| 5 | 774,8 | 607,0 | 177,9 | 39,9 | 284,8 | 126,4 | 246,6 | 130,7 | 2388,1 | | |
| 6 | 1070,7 | 378,3 | 212,5 | 114,5 | 374,7 | 488,4 | 218,1 | 237,0 | 3094,1 | | |
| 7 | 1987,1 | 574,2 | 604,2 | 309,1 | 978,6 | 464,3 | 447,7 | 202,7 | 5567,8 | | |
| 8 | 12091,8 | 6878,3 | 5324,4 | 1127,5 | 7575,7 | 11482,8 | 3012,2 | 4823,0 | 52315,6 | | |
| 9 | 3259,4 | 571,0 | 382,1 | 127,0 | 731,8 | 455,0 | 492,0 | 354,4 | 6372,7 | | |
| | 1 44.5 | 4.5.0 | 45.0 | 7 0.5 | | % | 10.5 | 1 44 0 | T | | |
| | 41,7 | 46,3 | 47,8 | 53,6 | 58,3 | 61,7 | 49,6 | 44,2 | 51,3 | | |
| 1 | 39 | 43,5 | 42,9 | 40,6 | 41,2 | 38,5 | 46,3 | 47,5 | 41,4 | | |
| 2 | 45,1 | 52 | 38,5 | 67,1 | 58,7 | 63,5 | 51,3 | 55,7 | 58,4 | | |
| 3 | 50,7 | 52,3 | 50 | 47,3 | 52,5 | 51,2 | 51,2 | 44,8 | 51,3 | | |
| 4 | 44,5 | 43,2 | 43,2 | 43,6 | 45,1 | 45,2 | 48,9 | 45,4 | 44,9 | | |
| 5 | 30,9 | 49,5 | 40,6 | 36,6 | 53,4 | 47 | 41,8 | 30,2 | 41,4 | | |
| 6 | 49,4 | 48,7 | 62,6 | 35 | 57,6 | 52,6 | 55,8 | 50 | 51,9 | | |
| 7 | 61,3 | 47,4 | 57,2 | 47,7 | 82,8 | 68,3 | 53,1 | 14,5 | 64 | | |
| 8 | 26,7 | 41,9 | 47,4 | 63,1 | 51,7 | 48,5 | 43,8 | 37,8 | 39,9 | | |
| 9 | 60,3 | 67,3 | 66,5 | 65,8 | 66,9 | 62,3 | 66,1 | 61,8 | 63,2 | | |
| | | | | | | , % | • | • | | | |
| | 12,8 | 15,5 | 14,7 | 21,1 | 26,1 | 28,2 | 17,7 | 10,7 | 19,5 | | |
| 1 | 8,6 | 12,1 | 11,6 | 9,2 | 10,2 | 9,2 | 12,6 | 10 | 10 | | |
| 2 | 15,9 | 16,3 | 10,6 | 44,1 | 28,7 | 32,6 | 21,3 | 11,8 | 25,2 | | |
| 3 | 16,9 | 21,6 | 15,4 | 11,1 | 20,9 | 20,7 | 18,5 | 11,8 | 19,1 | | |
| 4 | 11,2 | 13,2 | 12,1 | 14,1 | 13,4 | 13,9 | 15 | 14,4 | 13 | | |
| 5 | 7,6 | 26,1 | 15 | 13,1 | 26,1 | 16,5 | 18,4 | 7,8 | 17,2 | | |
| 6 | 18,2 | 15,2 | 25,1 | 12,9 | 20,3 | 21,6 | 22,3 | 19,8 | 19,3 | | |
| 7 | 26,5 | 17,8 | 27,5 | 10,6 | 49,1 | 32,6 | 15,7 | 2,8 | 30,6 | | |
| 8 | 8,4 | 7,8 | 7,3 | 26,1 | 16,2 | 12,1 | 13,2 | 7,9 | 10,3 | | |
| 9 | 21,6 | 33,5 | 33,7 | 33,7 | 34,9 | 28,9 | 33,9 | 32,5 | 28 | | |
| () « | | · | : 1) « »; 3) « | , | »; 5) « | , »; | , 4) « : | | * | | |
| * [5] | 7 | ; ; | | | , 0, % | | »; 6) « »; 8) « | | , »; 7) « | | |
| (e) | | | (64 %); (58,4 ° | | ; (51,9 %). | | | | (63,2 % | | |
| « | | | ; | | | | | | » « | | |

(82,8 %)

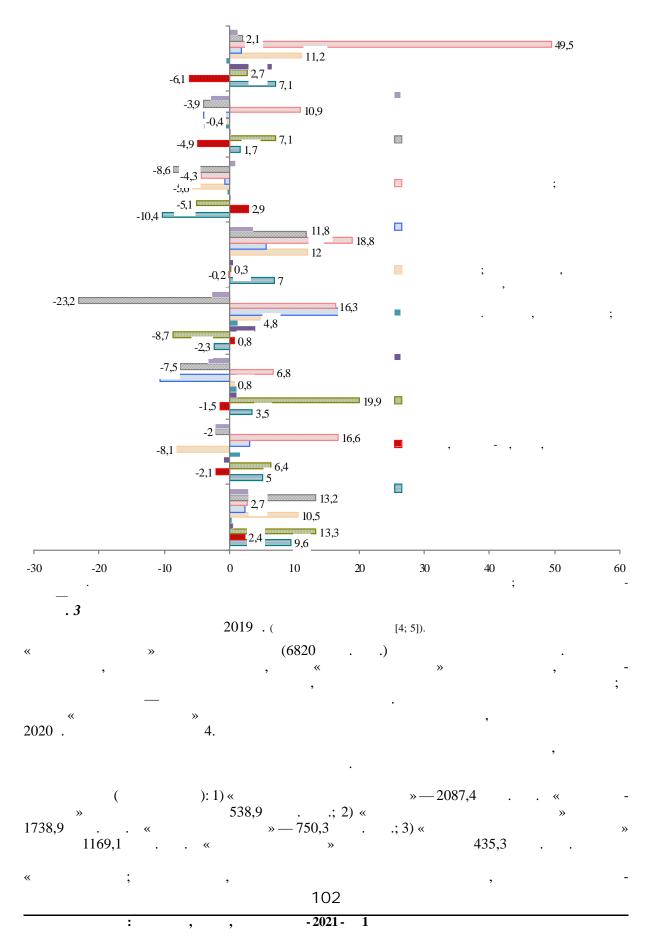
(14,5 %)

100

(68,3 %),

```
(66,9\%), \qquad (66,5\%), \qquad (66,1\%)
(67,3 %),
                                                                   (65,8\%)
                        - (67,1 %), (63,5 %) «
                                                                  (58,7 %)
                      (57,6 %),
                                      (55,8 %)
       (62,6\%),
                                                        (52,6 %)
                                                        : 1)
       (39,9 %); 2)
                                                                  (41,4 %)
         ; (41,4 %); 3)
(44,9 %). (26,7 %)
                                               (37.8\%)
                   (38,5 %)
                                      (39 %);
                                        (30,9 %)
                      (30,2\%)
                                                                     2019 .
                   3.
                      ».
                                 » (30,6 %)
                               (49,1 %) (32,6 %)
                                                        » (28 %)
        » (25,2 %)
(44,1 %), (32,6 %)
                                          (28,7 %)
                                          2019 .
                                                            (10\%); 2)
        : 1)
               ,
(10,3 %); 3)
               (13 %).
                                                      (8,6 %) 9,2 %
                                                           (7,3 %),
       (7,8 %),
                           (7,9\%)
                                             (8,4\%)
                                                    ; (11,2 %) (12,1 %)
                                                           2019 .
               2020 . ( . 3).
                                                                    2020 .
                                             (17941 . .)
                                   101
```

. .



3. ≪ →

| | | 2020 .* | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|---------|--------|--|
| | | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5271 | 2039,3 | 1438,7 | 384,4 | 2927 | 2931 | 1203 | 885,9 | 17941 | |
| « | * | 1618 | 682,7 | 442,4 | 151,3 | 1310 | 1340 | 429,5 | 214,5 | 6820 | |
| | 1) « | , | | , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | » | | | |
| | | 89,1 | 20,9 | 34,4 | 18,3 | 48,9 | 15,4 | 27,5 | 17,9 | 272,2 | |
| « | » | 19,7 | 5,8 | 9,3 | 4,1 | 12,1 | 3,7 | 7,5 | 3,8 | 65,8 | |
| | • | 2) « | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15,6 | 119,8 | 36,5 | 7,1 | 179 | 1002 | 163,5 | 225,8 | 1738,9 | |
| « | » | 5,5 | 37,6 | 10,1 | 4,7 | 87,5 | 514,4 | 67,9 | 47,8 | 750,3 | |
| | • | | 3) « | | | » | | | | | |
| | | 276,7 | 160,3 | 72,3 | 18,5 | 291,9 | 219,8 | 101,2 | 26,9 | 1169,1 | |
| « | * | 92,2 | 66,2 | 22,3 | 4,3 | 116,2 | 88,9 | 36,6 | 7,1 | 435,3 | |
| | 4) « | | | , | | ; | | | » | | |
| | | 224,1 | 98,3 | 66,8 | 15,7 | 96,4 | 104,4 | 87,6 | 67,3 | 760,5 | |
| « | » | 56,4 | 30 | 18,7 | 5,1 | 28,6 | 32,1 | 26,9 | 21,4 | 220,2 | |
| 5 | 5) « | ; | , | | | » | - | , | | | |
| | | 23,9 | 30 | 7,2 | 1,5 | 15,2 | 5,9 | 10,3 | 3,9 | 98,9 | |
| « | * | 5,9 | 15,8 | 2,7 | 0,5 | 7,4 | 2,1 | 4,5 | 1 | 41,1 | |
| | • | ! | 6 |) « | » | ! | ļ | | | | |
| | | 52,9 | 18,4 | 13,3 | 4 | 21,6 | 25,7 | 12,2 | 11,8 | 160,6 | |
| « | » | 19,5 | 5,7 | 5,3 | 1,5 | 7,6 | 10,5 | 4,9 | 4,7 | 59,7 | |
| | 7) « | ' | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | » | | |
| | | 121,8 | 27,2 | 34,6 | 14,7 | 81 | 31,7 | 23,8 | 2,9 | 356,3 | |
| « | | 52,7 | 10,2 | 16,6 | 3,3 | 48 | 15,1 | 7 | 0,6 | 170,4 | |
| | | | 8) « | | | » | | | | | |
| | | 322,9 | 288,2 | 252,4 | 71,1 | 391,7 | 556,9 | 131,9 | 182,3 | 2087,4 | |
| « | | 101,6 | 53,7 | 38,9 | 29,4 | 122,7 | 138,9 | 39,8 | 38,1 | 538,9 | |
| | | 9) « | | | | · — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | » | | · — — — | | |
| | | 196,5 | 38,4 | 25,4 | 8,4 | 49 | 28,3 | 32,5 | 21,9 | 402,8 | |
| « | » | 70,4 | 19,1 | 12,9 | 4,3 | 25,5 | 13,1 | 16,7 | 11,5 | 178,4 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

6000,0 7 5270,8 5000,0 4000,0 2926,9 2931,3 3000,0 -2039,3 2242,7 2000,0 -1617,9 1438,7 1339,7 1203,5 1310,3 885,9 1000,0 -852,5 384,4 442,4 429,5 682,7 151,3 0,0 -2020 ., 98,9 41,1 (2015–2019 .) (2000–2019 .), 2015-2019 . 17941 6820 **—** 5271 104

_____.

•

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Bayanduryan G.L. Effektivnost' ispol'zovaniya resursov vazhneysheye usloviye ekonomicheskogo rosta / G.L. Bayanduryan // Ekonomika: vchera, segodnya, zavtra. 2019. Tom 9, 4A. S. 337–342.
- 2. Nikulina Ye.Yu. Zakonomernosti modernizatsii osnovnykh proizvodstvennykh fondov v promyshlennosti i predprinimatel'skoy deyatel'nosti / Ye.Yu. Nikulina, A.V. Strel'tsov, G.I. Yakovlev // Organizator proizvodstva. 2019. T. 27, 3. S. 57–68.
- 3. Strel'tsov A.V. Iznos i modernizatsiya osnovnykh proizvodstvennykh fondov promyshlennykh predpriyatiy i predprinimatel'skikh struktur v usloviyakh tsifrovoy ekonomiki / A.V. Strel'tsov, Ye.Yu. Nikulina, G.I. Yakovlev // Gumanitarnyye, sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiye i obshchestvennyye nauki. 2019, 6. S. 172–176.
- 4. Regiony Rossii. Osnovnyye kharakteristiki sub'yektov Rossiyskoy Federatsii. 2020: Stat. sb. / Rosstat. M., 2020. 766 s.
 - 5. Regiony Rossii. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiye pokazateli. 2020: Stat. sb. / Rosstat. M., 2020. 1242 s.

11 2021

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-106-124

336

Blazhevich Oleg Georgievich,

Ph.D. in Economics,

Associate Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Safonova Natalia Sergeevna,

Master of Finance,

Specialist,

Department of Small Business Risk Management,

RNCB Bank (PAO),

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FEATURES OF THE FINANCIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT IN THE CONDITIONS OF DIGITALIZATION

Digitalization today is one of the most global processes that affects all spheres of human life. For the financial market, it is also an integral part of its development. That is why the study of the essence of digitalization of the financial sphere of the economy, the degree of its influence on the segments of the financial market, as well as the features of assessing the level of development of the financial market are the most relevant and important at the present stage of development of economic and financial relations.

The article examines the essence of digitalization of the financial market, identifies the prerequisites for the emergence of digitalization in the financial sector. The features of the impact of digitalization on segments of the financial market, such as credit,

• •,

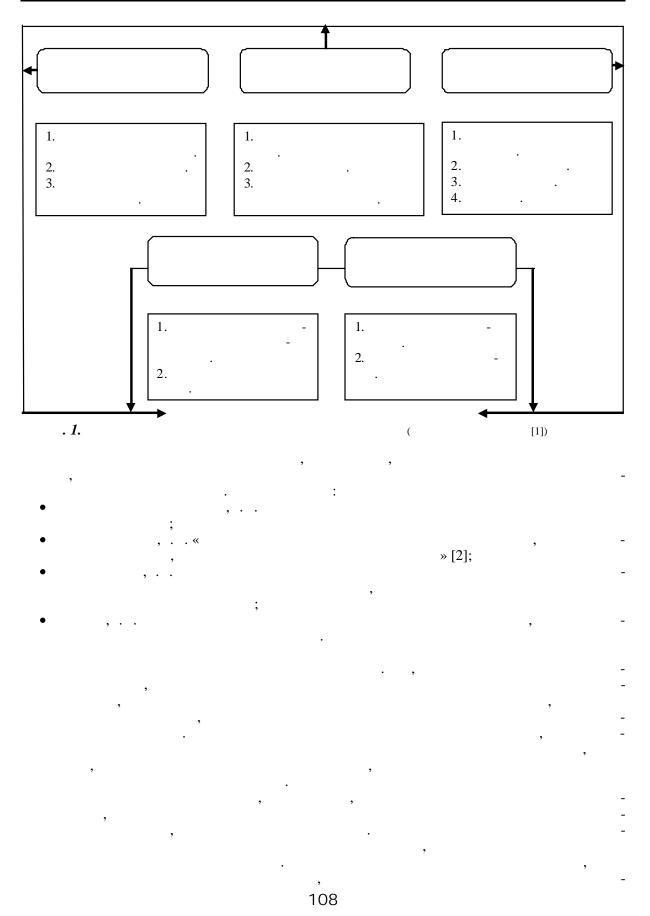
stock, insurance and monetary markets, are characterized. A methodology for assessing the level of development of the state financial market is proposed.

Keywords: financial market, digitalization of the financial market, credit market, stock market, insurance market, currency and money market, methodology for assessing the level of development of the financial market, indicator method, integral method, SWOT analysis method, graphical method, development assessment indicators financial market.

```
1.
                                      107
```

- 2021 -

. .,



,

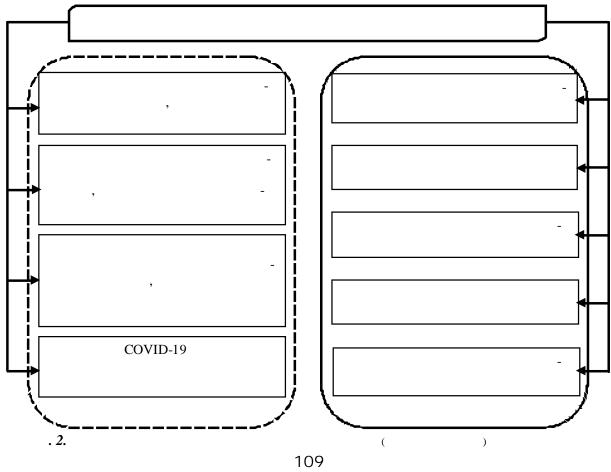
· ,

· ,

, , -

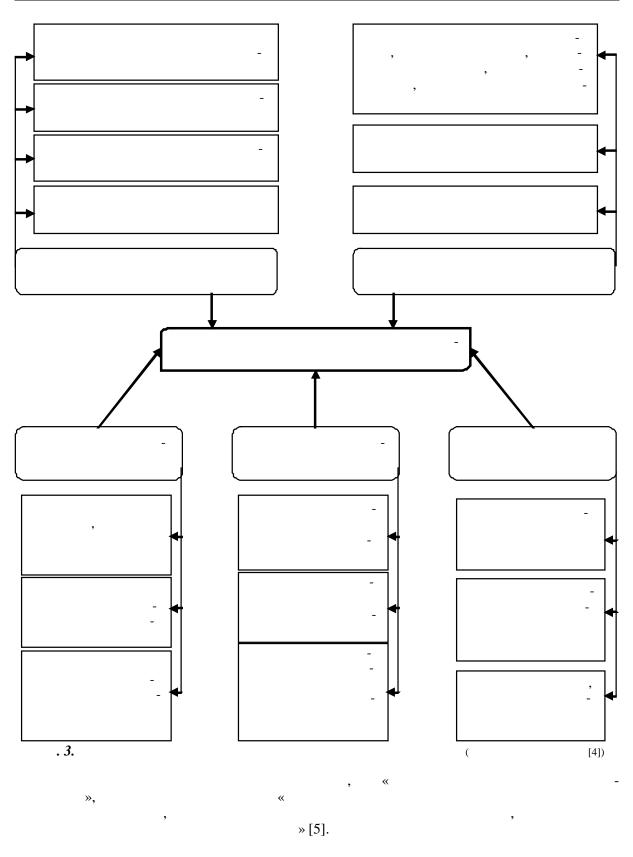
,

2. ,



· ·,

```
2
                                                      COVID-19.
                                                  QIWI,
                          2020
                                            — 12 % ( 10500 .).
2020
           2019 .
                                       11
                                          » [3].
      2020
                                    19
               . 3).
                                110
```



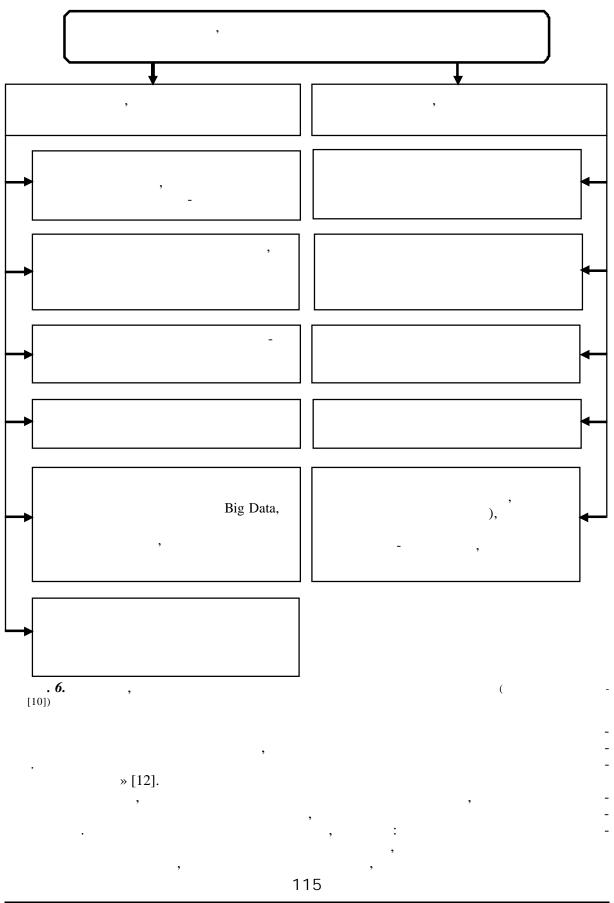
. 111

(24/7) . *4*. (112 -2021 - 1

..,

```
)
                                                                2017
»)
                                                                                   70 %
                                               («
                             » [6].
                             . «
                                                                                    ,
»[7].
(
                                                                                » [8].
       » [9].
                     5.
                                                                                           » [9].
                                           ,
113
```

```
. 5.
                                                                        [10])
    »[11].
       . 6).
                                         114
```



```
. 7).
1.
                    116
```

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 1. 1.

| 1. | * | |
|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| | , | (-) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| - , % | , | 2019 . ≥ 12% 2019 . ≥ 8% |
| - - , | , | 80%,↑ |
| , % | · × 100 % | 10-15% |
| , % | , ; | ≥ 15% |
| , % | , | ≥ 1% |
| - - - - , % | | ,↑ |
| % | · × 100 % | 100%, ↑ |
| % | · × 100 % | 100%, ↑ |
| , % | | 25% - 50% |
| 2 - | (2) × 100 % | , |

118

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|------|----------------|-------------|
| | | |
| - | · | |
| - | - | , ↑ |
| , % | × 100 % | , 1 |
| | - | |
| - | · | |
| , % | _ | , ↑ |
| | × 100 % | , . |
| | | |
| 1, | · | 100%, |
| % | × 100 % | \uparrow |
| | X 190 % | |
| | | 100%, |
| 2, | | 10070, ↑ |
| 70 | × 100 % | |
| | | |
| - | · | |
| , % | × 100 % | ≥ 1% |
| | × 100 /0 | |
| | | |
| , % | | ≥ 30% |
| | × 100 % | |
| | · | |
| | _n — | - |
| , % | × 100 % | , ↑ |
| | n-1 | |
| , | · | |
| , | <u>-</u> | , ↑ |
| , % | · × 100 % | , 1 |
| , /0 | | |
| 0/ | | 100%, |
| , % | × 100 % | ↑ |
| | | |
| - | · | 1000 |
| | , - | 100%, ↑ |
| , % | × 100 % | , |
| | , | |

119

| | | 1 |
|----------|---|---------------|
| , % | , | 50-70% |
| , % | · × 100 % | ≤ 4% |
| , % | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 4%,↓ |
| , % | $\begin{array}{c} \cdot \\ & (& 2)_{n} - \\ & (& 2)_{n-1} \\ \hline & (& 2)_{n-1} \times 100 \% \end{array}$ | - + 10% |
| , % | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ≥ 20% |
| , % | . $\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} - \\ - \\ \hline \\ - \\ \hline \\ - \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} - \\ \times 100 \ \% \end{array}$ | ≤ 6% |
| - , % | : | ≤ 25% |
| , % | (2) × 100 % | 100%, |

, » [15].

,

· · · · , «

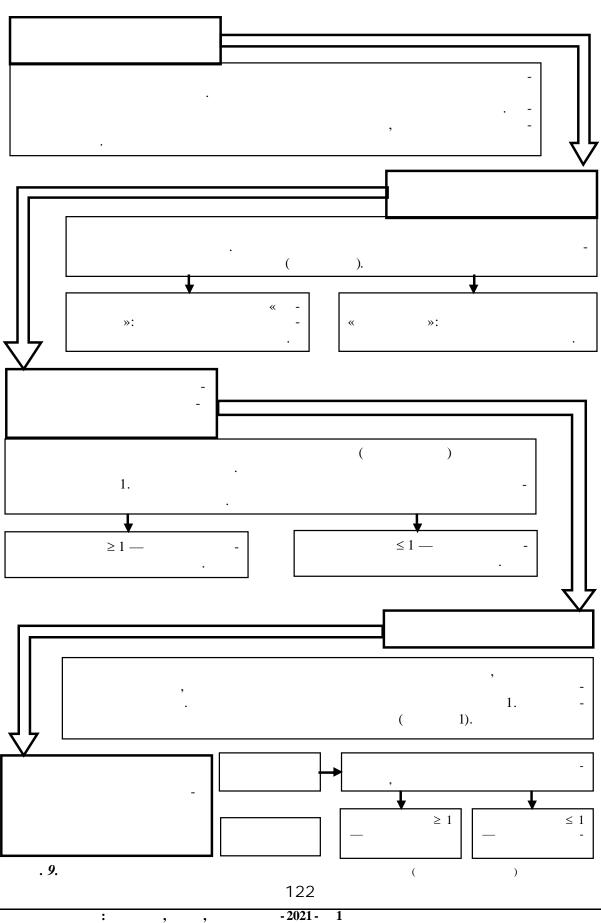
, ,

)» [16].

 $S = \frac{1}{2} \times \sin \frac{360}{n} \times (k_1 \times k_2 + k_2 \times k_3 + k_3 \times k_4 + ... + k_{n-1} \times k_n + k_n \times k_1,$ S — (1) ; k — ; n —

9.

121 -2021 - 1



```
1.
  1 (127).-
             . 185-190.
 . 70–82.
   3.
                                                                                       ]/ . .
                                                                         2020. — . 47, 1. — . 110–116.
                                                                          : onreg.domclick.ru/(
   :05.02.2021).
                                                //Terra Economicus. — 2020. — 17 (4). — . 6–22.
   7.
                                                                                    2019 . N 199- [
                                           ):
                                                   : base.garant.ru/73363119/(
                                                                                            : 05.02.2021).
   8.
   9.
                                                       1//
                                     12-
                                - , 2019. —
                                                          : conf.sfu-kras.ru/1015/participant/19919 (
     :05.02.2021).
   10.
                                                                                                         ] /
                                     .—2020.— 7.— .44–55.
   11.
                                               .—2020.— 2.— .37–42.
   12.
                                                   .—2021.— 10 (352).— . 63–64.
: , , .—
   13.
   14. SWOT analysis as an effective tool for identification of the strengths and weaknesses of the state's financial
security system / M.N. Dudin, D.D. Burkaltseva, O.G. Blazhevich, N.S. Safonova, A.V. Betskov, V.F. Gaponenko,
```

Kh.Sh. Kilyaskhanov // International Journal of Engineering and Technology(UAE). — 2018. — . 7, 3.14. — . 291–299.

15.]/ . . **—2011.** — 16.] / 2(8). — . 10–19.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Tokarev V.S. Faktory, vliyayushchiye na tsifrovizatsiyu bankovskoy deyatel'nosti, i ikh osobennosti. [Tekst] / V.S. Tokarev // Izvestiya Sankt-Peterburgskogo gosudarstvennogo ekonomicheskogo universiteta. — 2021. — 1 (127). — S. 185–190.
- 2. Maramygin M.S. Tsifrovaya transformatsiya rossiyskogo rynka finansovykh uslug: tendentsii i osobennosti [Tekst] / M.S. Maramygin, G.V. Chernova, L.G. Reshetnikova // Upravlenets. — 2019. — T. 10, 3. — S. 70–82.
- 3. Korobeynikova O.M. Perspektivy tsifrovykh bankovskikh blokcheyn-garantiy [Tekst] / O.M. Korobeynikova, D.A. Korobeynikov, L.I. Stefanovich // Ekonomika. In-formatika. — 2020. — T. 47, 1. — S. 110–116.
- 4. Sokolinskaya N.E. Analiz gotovnosti rossiyskikh kommercheskikh bankov k tsifro-vizatsii ekonomiki v usloviyakh transformatsii mirovogo rynka [Tekst] / N.E. Sokolinskaya, Ye.A. Zinov'yeva // Finansovyye rynki i banki. — 2020. — 4. — S. 50–56.

123

-2021 - 1

- 5. Elektronnaya registratsiya prava sobstvennosti [Elektronnyy resurs]. Obshchestvo s ogranichennoy otvetstvennost'yu «Tsentr nedvizhimosti ot Sberbanka» Rezhim dostupa: onreg.domclick.ru/ (data obrashcheniya: 05.02.2021).
- 6. Dorr, D. Tsifrovizatsiya i denezhnyy poryadok. Problemy i perspektivy regulirovaniya rynka kriptovalyut [Tekst] / D. Dorr, O. Koval'ski, S.I. Nevskiy // Terra Economicus. 2020. 17 (4). S. 6–22.
- 7. Ob obyazatel'nykh normativakh i nadbavkakh k normativam dostatochnosti kapitala bankov s universal'noy litsenziyey (s izmeneniyami i dopolneniyami): Instruktsiya Banka Rossii ot 29 noyabrya 2019 g. N 199-I [Elektronnyy resurs] / Sistema Garant. Rezhim dostupa: base.garant.ru/73363119/ (data obrashcheniya: 05.02.2021).
- 8. Vorontsovskiy A.V. Tsifrovizatsiya ekonomiki i yeye vliyaniye na ekonomicheskoye razvitiye i obshchestvennoye blagosostoyaniye [Tekst] / A.V. Vorontsovskiy // Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo universiteta. Ekonomika. 2020. T. 36, Vyp. 2. S. 189–216.
- 9. Tsyganov A. A. Perspektivy tsifrovizatsii strakhovogo dela v Rossii. [Tekst] / A.A. Tsyganov, D.V. Bryzgalov, Yu.V. Gryzenkova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Iskusstvennyy intellekt: tekhnogennost' protiv sotsial'nosti: Sbornik materialov 12-y Mezhdunarod-noy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii. Krasnoyarsk: Sibirskiy federal'nyy un-t, 2019. Rezhim dostupa: conf.sfu-kras.ru/1015/participant/19919 (data obrashcheniya: 05.02.2021).
- 10. Loskutova M.A. Razvitiye strakhovogo rynka v usloviyakh tsifrovizatsii i konsolidatsii [Tekst] / M.A. Loskutova // Uchet. Analiz. Audit. 2020. 7. S. 44–55.
- 11. Obukhova A.S. Rol' tsifrovykh tekhnologiy v transformatsii rynka strakhovykh uslug [Tekst] / A.S. Obukhova, T.S. Kolmykova // Industrial' naya ekonomika. 2020. 2. S. 37–42.
- 12. Gabitov I.M. Tsifrovizatsiya bankovskikh produktov kak osnovnoye napravleniye razvitiya bankovskogo biznesa [Tekst] / I.M. Gabitov, A.R. Kashayeva // Molodoy uchenyy. 2021. 10 (352). S. 63–64.
- 13. Voroby va .I. Metody finansovogo analiza dlya otsenki sostoyaniya predpriyatiy [Tekst] / .I. Voroby va, O.G. Blazhevich, N.A. Kiril'chuk, N.S. Safonova // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2016. 2 (35). S. 5–13.
- 14. SWOT analysis as an effective tool for identification of the strengths and weaknesses of the state's financial security system / M.N. Dudin, D.D. Burkaltseva, O.G. Blazhevich, N.S. Safonova, A.V. Betskov, V.F. Gaponenko, Kh.Sh. Kilyaskhanov // International Journal of Engineering and Technology(UAE). 2018. T. 7, 3.14. .291–299.
- 15. Senchagov V.K. Ispol'zovaniye indeksnogo metoda dlya otsenki urovnya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti [Tekst] / V.K. Senchagov, S.N. Mityakov // Vestnik akademii ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti MVD Rossii. 2011. 5. S. 41–50.
- 16. Yefimov V.S. Metodologicheskiye podkhody k issledovaniyu finansovoy bezopasnosti [Tekst] / V.S. Yefimov, N.V. Bushuyeva // Vestnik Moskovskogo universiteta imeni S. Yu. Vitte. Seriya 1: Ekonomika i upravleniye. 2014. 2(8). S. 10–19.

25 2021

29 2021

336

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-125-132

)»,

)»,

)»,

,

. - - , . .

. - - , . . .

Brichka Elena Ivanovna,

PhD in Economics,

Associate Professor of the Department of Financial Monitoring and Financial Markets,

Rostov State University of Economics (RINH),

Rostov-on-Don, Russian Federation.

Kolesnik Inna Alexandrovna,

Assistant of the Department of Financial Monitoring and Financial Markets,

Rostov State Economic University (RINH),

Rostov-on-Don, Russian Federation.

Zharkova Yulia Sergeevna,

PhD in Economics, Associate Professor,

Associate Professor of the Department of Financial Monitoring and Financial Markets,

Rostov State University of Economics (RINH),

Rostov-on-Don, Russian Federation.

:

PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY IN RUSSIAN SECURITIES MARKET: KEY TRENDS

125

. ., :

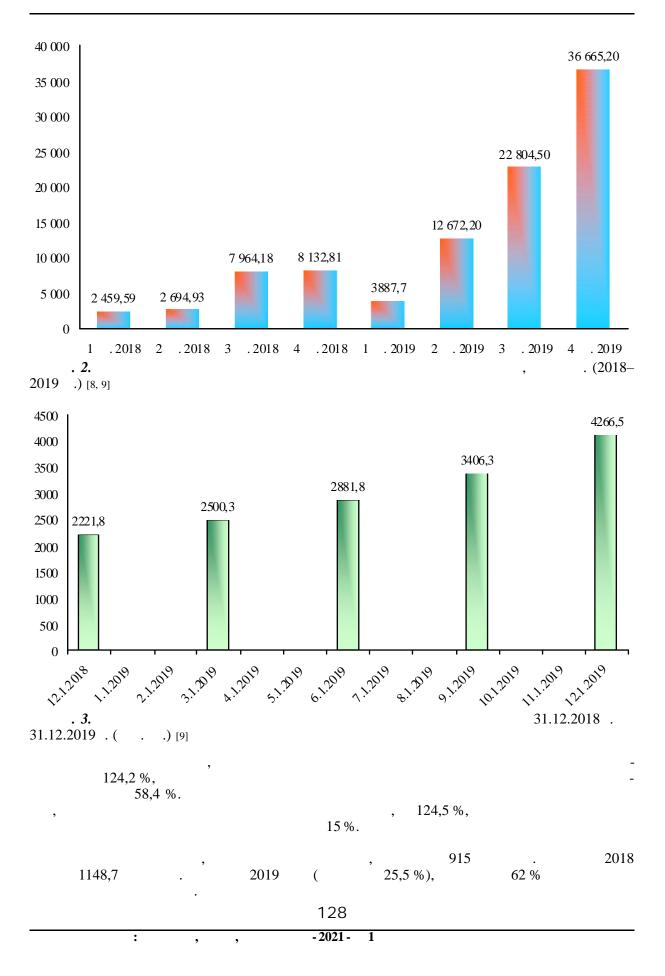
In the modern economy, a special role in the system of financing the reproduction process is played by financial organizations that carry out professional activities in the securities market. Capital flows on a national scale through many channels, but the most adaptive of them is the stock market, which is the Central link of the modern market economy. This is an extremely complex infrastructure, where many financial intermediaries operate a variety of financial instruments and perform a wide range of functions for servicing and managing economic processes. The course of development of this segment is largely determined by the development directions and performance of professional participants. Professional activity in the stock market is strictly controlled by the government, since even a minor event, technical error or unofficial information that has spread can lead to a sharp change in the market situation, to jumps in market prices (rates) of securities. This creates conditions for unfair actions in the stock market. It is in order to protect bona fide market participants and the entire economy of the country from such phenomena that the state, by exercising control over the activities of participants, regulates the financial market and the securities market, which is an important part of it. In our research, we use methods of comparison and graphical analysis for the main types of professional mediation activities. As a result of the analysis, it was determined that the current stage of regulating the activities of professional participants has positive results, as evidenced by the growth of investment activity of citizens using brokerage services and trust management in the corporate segment of the securities market. The relevance of the use of trust management of funds is due to the fact that this direction will create conditions for repayment, profitability and risk reduction for investors.

Keywords: securities market, investments, professional participants, trust management, individual investment account, stock market, brokerage services.

```
. [1]
                                 . . [2]
         . . [3]
                                                                                . [4].
           . . [5]
                                                                                                         [6].
                                                                                                        [7].
2013
           1
                                                 126
```

- 2021 -

```
700
 600
 500
 400
       613
 300
              598
                      583
                             567
                                     534
                                            518
                                                    504
                                                           496
                                                                  482
 200
 100
  4 . 2017 1 . 2018 2 . 2018 3 . 2018 4 . 2018 1 . 2019 2 . 2019 3 . 2019 4 . 2019
2019 . 1. [8]
                                              IV 2017 IV
                                          9,9 %
2018
    2019
                                                      482
                                                                   12,9 %.
                                               2019
                                     46%,
53 %
                                               ) — 1 %.
                 2019
                                        6
                                              2019 54 %
                  , 57 %
                                              42 % —
  [8].
                              7,1 % 1 103 672,1
                         2019
                                                            3,7 %.
                               2.
    2018
                 2019
                                                                350,8 %.
                          6 %.
                                                (ROE)
                                                               12,0 %.
                                                                92,0 %
2018 2019
                                      2 221,8 4 266,5 . .,
( .3).
    23,4 %,
                          142 %
                                     [8, 9].
    2019
                                                                    0,2 %
                                                                     , -
             3,1 %.
                                                     2019
                                   1
                                               124 %.
                                  127
```



| 1 | | * |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | | |

| | 31.12.2018 | 31.12.2019 | , % |
|--------|------------|------------|-------|
| ,, | 152,2 | 340,8 | 124,0 |
| | 151,6 | 340,0 | 124,2 |
| , | 0,5 | 0,8 | 58,4 |
| , , | 151,6 | 340,3 | 124,5 |
| , , | 0,6 | 0,5 | -15,0 |

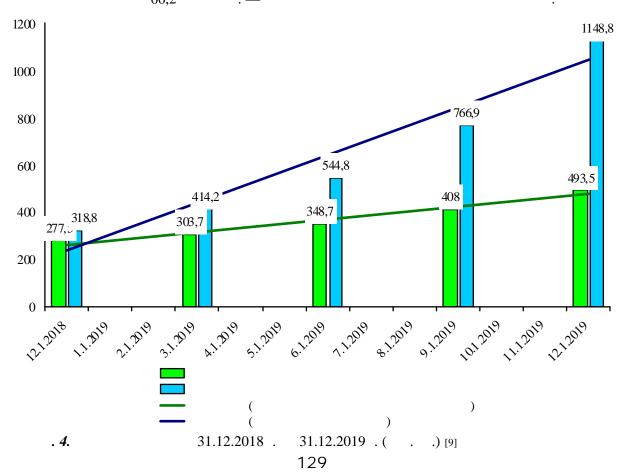
* [9]

8,1 4,4 %, 70 %

, 4, 77,8 %, — 260,3 %.

86,3 % , 12,7 %

197,3 ., 131,1 . – 66,2 . —



```
2019 . 127 92 . .,
                   - 409 301 . .
                      2019
                                           5.
                                 39,2
                                 . ,
                         (31.12.2019 .) [9]
. 5.
                                                 )
2019 .
         13 21%,
                                  - 21 15%.
                                   57 %.
16 %
              )
           ).
       — 33 %).
21 19 %.
                            39 42 %,
                                   — 87 %
                          (
                                 — 92 %).
5 10 %.
2019 ., 1547 . . . ( 12 %
                                130
                       -2021 - 1
```

```
2019
                                                                                 965
                                                                                                    30 %
                                                          2018
                                                                                 45 %
                                                         17
                                                               10%.
                                                                    6%
                                                                           2019
                                      [8].
                                                                                                        //
   1.
                                                           1 (38). — . 111–126.
   2.
                                         ». — 2018. —
                                                        4 (64). — . 23–33.
   3.
                                //
                                                                                              . — 2016. —
           . 107-123.
  3 (35).—
   4.
//
                                                                                             ». — 2016. —
  3.—
        . 70–78.
    5.
                                                                  —2017. — . 8, 6. — . 67–88.
   6.
   .—2019.— 1(35).—
                           . 242-247.
   7.
                                                                               ] // Universum:
                                                        [
                — 2017. —
                             12 (45). —
                                                       : 7universum.com/ru/economy/archive/item/5319 (
          : 19.02.2021).
   8.
                                                                                     2018
1.
            : www.cbr.ru/Collection/Collection/File/25380/review_secur_18.pdf(
                                                                                       : 19.02-21.02.2021).
   9.
                                                                                     2019
1.
                                                                            [
            : www.cbr.ru/Collection/Collection/File/27616/review_secur_19.pdf(
                                                                                       : 19.02-21.02.2021).
   SPISOK LITERATURY
   1. Voroby v Yu.N. Fondovyy rynok Rossiyskoy Federatsii: sostoyaniye i perspektivy / Yu.N. Voroby v //
Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii — 2017. — 1 (38). — S. 111–126.
                                                  131
```

2. Gorlovskaya I.G. Razvitiye instrumentariya regulirovaniya professional'noy deyatel'nosti na rynke tsennykh bumag v usloviyakh megaregulirovaniya rossiyskikh finansovykh rynkov / I.G. Gorlovskaya // Vestnik Omskogo universiteta. Seriya «Ekonomika». — 2018. — 4 (64). — S. 23–33.

- 3. Zemtsov A.A. O zashchite prav roznichnykh investorov v segmente rossiyskogo rynka tsennykh bumag / A.A. Zemtsov, V.Yu. Tsibul'nikova // Vestnik Tomskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Ekonomika. 2016. 3 (35). S. 107–123.
- 4. Kistayeva N.N. Gosudarstvennoye regulirovaniye rynka tsennykh bumag na sovremennom etape / N.N. Kistayeva // Vestnik Pskovskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta: Seriya «Ekonomika, pravo i upravleniye». 2016. 3.—S. 70–78.
- 5. Podgornyy B.B. Professional'nyye uchastniki rossiyskogo fondovogo rynka: gabitus i praktiki / B.B. Podgornyy // Sovremennyye issledovaniya sotsial'nykh problem 2017. T. 8, 6. S. 67–88.
- 6. Pryanishnikova M.V. Potentsial razvitiya rossiyskogo organizovannogo rynka tsennykh bumag v krizisnykh usloviyakh / M.V. Pryanishnikova // Innovatsionnaya ekonomika perspektivy razvitiya i sovershenstvovaniya. 2019. 1(35). S. 242–247.
- 7. Lyuts Ye.V. Model' otsenki finansovogo sostoyaniya doveritel'nykh upravlyayushchikh na rynke tsennykh bumag v tselyakh osushchestvleniya prudentsial'nogo nadzora / Ye.V. Lyuts [Elektronnyy resurs] // Universum: Ekonomika i yurisprudentsiya 2017. 12 (45). Rezhim dostupa: 7universum.com/ru/economy/archive/item/5319 (data obrashcheniya: 19.02.2021).
- 8. Obzor klyuchevykh pokazateley professional'nykh uchastnikov rynka tsennykh bumag 2018 god: prilozheniye 1. klyuchevyye pokazateli professional'nykh uchastnikov rynka tsennykh bumag [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.cbr.ru/Collection/Collection/File/25380/review_secur_18.pdf (data obrashcheniya: 19.02-21.02.2021).
- 9. Obzor klyuchevykh pokazateley professional'nykh uchastnikov rynka tsennykh bumag 2019 god: prilozheniye 1. klyuchevyye pokazateli professional'nykh uchastnikov rynka tsennykh bumag [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.cbr.ru/Collection/Collection/File/27616/review_secur_19.pdf (data obrashcheniya: 19.02-21.02.2021).

12 2021

29 2021

330.101.8:005.934:004

, « - »,

Bessarabov Vladislav O.,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor of the Accounting Department, Mikhail Tugan-Baranovsky Donetsk National University of Economics and Trade, Donetsk, Donetsk People's Republic.

IMPLEMENTATION OF SCIENTIFIC-METHODOLOGICAL ALGORITHM FOR IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT OF THREATS TO THE ECONOMIC SECURITY OF BUSINESS

The article is devoted to the implementation of a scientific and methodological algorithm for identifying and assessing threats to the economic security of entrepreneurial activity in the conditions of the Donetsk People's Republic. The achievement of the goal of the study was preceded by the consistent implementation of the theoretical and practical tasks: from substantiating a model for implementing the corresponding algorithm and analyzing the problems of its application to developing a map of threats to the economic security of entrepreneurial activity. It was found that the list of problems that accompany the implementation of a scientific and methodological algorithm for identifying and assessing threats to economic security, in general, and its individual stages, in particular, is quite wide. At the same time, the results obtained reflect the opinions of heads and their deputies, managers, leading specialists of business entities of the Donetsk People's Republic of various sectors of the economy. Based on this, the article assesses not only the significance of such problems, but also the priority of the sequence of their solution. The focus of the results obtained on improving the effectiveness of the implementation of the proposed scientific and methodological algorithm in the conditions of the Donetsk People's Republic made it possible to identify and assess the threats to the economic security of business. The logic of their location in the plane of the developed threat map made it possible to

133

· · ·

classify their composition: from those that require the earliest attention from enterprises, to promising ones, which are the result of negative trends in their development. Within the framework of the presented study, the further need to develop and adapt modern approaches to ensuring the economic security of entrepreneurial activity and an integral assessment of its level, based on clear methods, is also predetermined.

Keywords: economic security of entrepreneurial activity, threats to the economic security of entrepreneurial activity, assessment of threats to the economic security of entrepreneurial activity.

```
[1]
                                                                       ),
              . . [2],
                                    . . [3],
                                                                          . . [4],
                                                                                                  . [5].
[2]
                                                          [5]),
[6-10]).
                                                                                           SWOT-
                                                           [3]),
                                                             [7]).
                                             134
                                            - 2021 -
```

1) 2) 3) 4) . 1).)

135 : , , -2021- 1

. *1*.

· ·

```
,
),
          ).
                                                                         1.
                                                                  . .),
                        25
                                                                 2
                                         2,
                         2019–2021 .
2020 .
                                                                2021 .
                                          (
2019 .
                                                                                       2021
    2019 .
                  40 %
                                                                           25
                                                                     (10
                                           136
```

| прэдукты |
|--|
| A STREET, CAMPAGE OF STREET, |
| у становление причин вознакновения возможных последствии и сигналов угроз экономической безопасности предпринимательской деятельности |
| Отбор необходимых показателей для планиро- |
| вания этапов реализации научно-мето дического |
| алгоритма |
| IC: Предприятие, Галактика, Галактика, Гарус, Бизнес-консоль, Фигаро-ЕRP, Гарант, Кодекс |
| Рабор временного диапазона выявления и оценки угроз экэномической безопасности предпринимательской деятельности |
| Расчет времени для дальнейшего сбсра информации об угрозах экономической безопасности их анализа |
| BPwin, Lotsia PDM Plus, IDEF3, DFD, OPZ M T.J. |
| Обоснование методов (формирование элементов методик) выявления и оценки угроз экэномической безопасности предпринимательской деятельности |
| Определение приемпемьтх методов, которые мо- тут быть реализованы при выязления и оценке угроз экономической безопасности |
| IDS Schær AG, IBM, SAP ит.д. |

7

| угрсз эхономической безопасности 2019 г | 9 | - | | 0 | 99 | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|----|-----|-----------------|----|----|---|----|---------|----|----------|
| Субъект Предпринимательской предпринимательской 1 2 3 4 5 исятельности 1 2 3 4 5 6 «Произволственно-коммерческое предприятие «Металлист» + - - - - - - - «Металлист» «Металлист» - - - - - - - «Оос «Завод Коксохимоборудозание» - - - - + - - ООО «ДОНРЕМОНТ» - - - + - - + ООО «Аргеналофф-Траст» - - - - + - - ООО «Аргенида» - - - - - - - | | - | | 202 | $2020 \Gamma.$ | | | | | 2021 r. | L. | |
| предпринимательской 1 2 3 4 5 "Стельности 1 2 3 4 5 6 «Произволственно-коммерческое предприятие «Металлист» + - | 10 10 10 | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| деятельности 1 2 3 4 5 «Произволственно-коммерческое предприятие «Металлист» + - - - - «Металлист» «Торгово-промышля компания «Донецкий согочный завод» - - - - - ООО «Завод Коксохимоборудозание» - - - + - - ООО «ДОНРЕМОНТ» - - + - - + - ООО «ДОНРЕМИДа» - - - + - - + ООО «Артемида» - - + - - + - | 18 12 | - | | | | | | | | 3 | | 3 |
| «Производственно-коммерческое предприятие + - - - «Металлист» «Торгово-промышленшая компалия «Долецкий ссточный завод» - - - - - ООО «Завод Коксохимоборудозание» - - + - - - ООО «ДОНРЕМОНТ» - - + - - + - ООО «ДОНРЕМОНТ» - - - + - - + ООО «Артемида» - - - - + - - | 78 04 | _ | 7 | 'n | 4 | 2 | 9 | _ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| «Произволственно-коммерческое предприятие + -< | 28 62 | × | 6 | 10 | Ξ | 12 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 91 | 1 | <u>~</u> |
| «Торгово-промышленная компания «Донецкий – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – | (2) | + | 1 | 1 | ı | + | + | + | ſ | Ť | + | 1 |
| ООС «Завод Коксохимоборудозание» - - + - + - + - - + - - + - | | T | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | 1 |
| ООО «ДОНРЕМОНТ» - + - + - - + - | 1 | Ī | 1 | + | Ţ | ī | + | 1 | 1 | ľ | + | 1 |
| ООО «Треналофф-Траст» - <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>+</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th>+</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 |
| t + 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + |
| | 1 | É | I) | Ď | + | + | + | + | 1 | + | E | ſ. |
| OOC «Компания «Росмен» + | 1 | Ĩ | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | T | 1 | + | + |
| OOC «Золотой колос» + | 1 | Î | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | Ţ | + | + | 1 | T | 1 |
| ООС «Торговый дом «Продукты Донбасса» — + + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | + | î | 1 |
| ЧП «Водолей» | + | f | Г | + | Ţ | + | + | + | 1 | ľ | + | ľ |
| OOC «Галактика» | + | 1 | 1 | + | I | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 |
| OOC) «IO3 Abro J(oh» | 31 | 1 | 1 | 3 | + | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | + | + |
| OOC «Свет Востока» | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | + |
| OOC «Omera» | + | + | 1 | + | | 1 | + | | | + | | |
| OOC «Омегаплюс» + | 1 | Ĥ | 10 | 10 | 1 | 1 | + | + | T | + | 1 | Ti |
| Отель «Атлас» | | 1 | 1 | + | - | 16 | + | 1 | + | 1 | - | + |
| Orems «Шахтар Плаза» + | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | Ţ | + | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 |

. . -

2

| 1 | 7 | c | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | 11 12 | | 13 | 13 14 15 16 | 15 | 91 | 17 18 | | 61 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Гостиница «Шафран» | + | Ť | Ţ | f | Ĭ | 1 | + | 1 | + | 1 | ı | + | + | ĵ | -K | 1 | ĵ | + |
| Отель «Доминик» | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | + |
| Отель «Централь» | | - | + | - | | 1 | - | ī | - | + | 1 | 1 | + | | ī | + | + | |
| Ресторан «Какаду» | + | ľ | 1 | 1 | 124 | + | I | 1 | ı | 1 | + | 1 | + | Ĺ | 1 | 1 | Ž. | a t |
| Ресторан «Маринад» | Ĩ | Ť | 1 | Î | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | ī | + | 1 | + | Ĭ | ĵ | 1 | ſ | + | Ĩ |
| Pecтoран «KING LIFE» | Ĩ | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | ĵ | 1 | + | 1 | + |
| Ресторан «Аркадия» | Î. | 1 | I | ľ | + | В | I. | Ü | Ü | + | + | ij, | + | ij | T] | I | + | É |
| Ресторан-поместье «Гуляй-хата» | Ĩ | Ť | + | Î | + | 1 | + | 1 | 1 | 1 | + | ĩ | Ĩ | + | 1 | 1 | + | + |
| Примечание. Этапы реализации научно-методического алгоритма выявления и оценки угрсз экономической безопасности | ого а | лгори | TMa | BEISE | гения | по и | енки | yrpcs | ЭКОН | ЮМИЧ | еской | (eac | пасно | | предпринимательской | инии | атель | СКОЙ |
| певтепьности: — установление причин возникновения возможных последствий и сигналов углоз экономической безода: ности прэдпринималенской | иия в | KONEO | CHEIX | TOCTE | TCTRI | йист | л напо | N VL | MF 50 | номи | UPCKO | T Sear | Пасно | THI | ип ем | иним | STETE | KOM |

139

выявление в оценка угроз экономической безопасности предпринимательской деятельности; 5 — определение тенденций развития угроз экономической установление причин возникновения возможных последствии и сигналов угроз экономической оезопасности предпринимательской обоснование методов (формирование элементов методик) выявления и оценки угроз экономической безогасности предпринимательской деятельности; 4 деятельности; 2 — выбор зременного диагазона выявления и оценки угрсз зкономической безопасности предпринимательской деятельности; 3 безопасности предпринимательской деятельности; 6 — контроль полученных результатов, их дальнейший мониторинг, анализ и сопоставление. деятельности:

```
( 4 %
       2019 . 20 % 2021 .).
        ), 2019 . 20 %
, 2020 .
                                             32 %, 2021 .
                                                                  36 %.
                   ,
2020 .
                             (48 %),
                                                   (16 %)
  2021 . — 32 %).
         (
  36 %.
                                 2019–2021 .
                                                            32 %
                                )
3.
                                 3,
                                                2019–2021 .,
),
                                  140
```

| Probodition More are problem More are problem | | Менедр Место 2 1 3 9 9 6 6 10 5 5 12 12 13 | жеры % 83,2 88,3 75,9 75,9 75,9 75,9 75,9 75,9 75,1 63,4 47,1 63,7 26,7 | Бедуш спсинали Место 2 2 1 1 5 ————————————————————————————— | ие сты % 69,7 76,5 54,8 | Руковод | ители | Менед | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Место % Место % Место 1 81,7 2 83,2 2 6 2 73,5 1 88,3 1 7 3 54,8 3 75,9 5 5 5 4 42,1 9 54,3 — 6 5 7 4 4 4 4 4 | | Место 2 2 3 9 9 6 6 6 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | %83.2 88.3 75.9 88.3 75.9 63.4 47.1 63.7 17.9 | Место 2 2 1 1 5 5 7 7 7 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 | % 69.7 76.5 54.8 | | | | | Ведущие с пс | ециалисты | Руково | цители | Менед | жеры | Велу | цие інсты І |
| 1 81,7 2 83,2 2 6 6 6 6 6 7 6 7 5 6 7 5 6 7 6 8 7 5 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 | 1 81,7 2 73,5 3 54,8 4 47,1 5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 11 9,8 12 7,3 14 3,2 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Гроблем Отсутствие четк Грактически пог Не возможность которые не гарм Гехатка проект Не возможность которые не гарм Гехатка проект Не возможность которые не гарм Гехатка проект Не возможность посторые не гарм Гехатка проект Не возможность посторые не гарм Гехатка проект Не возможность посторые не гарм | 2 1 2 3 1 2 2 1 2 | 83,2 88,3 75,9 54,3 63,4 47, 63,7 17,9 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 69,7 76,5 54,8 | Место | % | Место | % | Место | % | Мэсто | % | Место | % | Место | % |
| 2 73,5 1 88,3 1 7 3 54,8 3 75,9 5 5 4 42,1 9 54,3 — 5 5 6 32,8 10 47,1 7 4< | 2 73,5 3 54,8 4 47,1 5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк Которые не гарм Пехатка просет Не возможность четк Пехатка просет | 13 12 5 10 6 9 3 1 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 88,3 75,9 54,3 63,4 47,1 63,7 26,7 | 3 3 7 7 1 2 1 2 | 76,5 54,8 | - | 83,3 | - | 81,8 | 2 | 70,3 | - | 84,2 | - | 9,78 | 2 | 76.5 |
| 3 54,8 3 75,9 5 5 4 42,1 9 54,3 — 5 5 36,6 6 63,4 3 6 6 32,8 10 47,1 7 4 7 29,4 5 63,7 12 1 8 14,2 12 26,7 10 2 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 10 13,5 7 61,2 4 6 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 3,6 11 46,3 8 4 4 12 2,9 — — — 9 3 13 3,6 11 46,3 8 4 4 14 3,2 — — — < | 3 54,8 4 47,1 5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 11 9,8 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 14 3,2 15 19 Имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически пот Невозможность четк Которые нетары Которые нетары Певозможность четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность четк Невозможность не не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не не не четк Невозможность не не не четк Невозможность не не не четк Невозможность не не не не четк Невозможность не | 3 6 6 10 12 12 13 | 54,3 63,4 47,1 63,7 26,7 17,9 | 3 3 12 | 54,8 | 2 | 71,6 | 2 | 80,2 | 1 | 72,6 | 2 | 81,6 | 2 | 80,3 | H | 82,3 |
| 4 42,1 9 54,3 — 5 36,6 6 63,4 3 6 6 32,8 10 47,1 7 4 7 29,4 5 63,7 12 1 8 14,1 12 26,7 10 2 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 10 13,5 7 61,2 4 6 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 3,5 11 4,4 13 6 7 12 2,9 — — — — 9 3 11 3,2 4 67,8 | 4 42,1 5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Огеутствие четк Практически по Невозможность четк Которые нетарм Перактия проект Невозможность четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не четк Невозможность не не не четк Невозможность не не не не четк Невозможность не | 9 6 10 5 12 13 | 54,3 63,4 47,1 63,7 26,7 17,9 | 3 7 | | 4 | 54,8 | 3 | 62,7 | 7 | 50,7 | 4 | 52,9 | 3 | 73,3 | 7 | 49,6 |
| 5 36,6 6 63,4 3 6 6 32,8 10 47,1 7 4 7 29,4 5 63,7 12 1 8 14,2 12 26,7 10 2 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 10 13,5 7 61,2 4 6 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 3,6 11 4,4 13 4 4 15 2,9 — — — — — 7 3 15 2,9 — — — — — — — — <td>5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк Которые не гарм Пехатка просет Не возможность четк Пехатка просет Не возможность искоторые не гарм</td> <td>5 10 5 13 13</td> <td>63,4 47, 63,7 26,7 17,9</td> <td>7</td> <td>1</td> <td>9</td> <td>988</td> <td>6</td> <td>18.7</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>c.</td> <td>8'95</td> <td>11</td> <td>33,5</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> | 5 36,6 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк Которые не гарм Пехатка просет Не возможность четк Пехатка просет Не возможность искоторые не гарм | 5 10 5 13 13 | 63,4 47, 63,7 26,7 17,9 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 988 | 6 | 18.7 | 1 | | c. | 8'95 | 11 | 33,5 | 1 | |
| 6 32,8 10 47,1 7 4 7 29,4 5 63,7 12 12 1 12 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 6 32,8 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк Которые не гарм Певзатка прости Не возможность четк Не возможность не пределации обътк Не возможность не пределации обът | 5 13 13 | 47, 63,7 26,7 17.9 | 7 | 653 | 2 | 43,7 | 7 | 51,5 | 4 | 62.9 | 9 | 49,1 | S | 58,9 | 3 | 68,7 |
| 7 29,4 5 63,7 12 12 12 12 12 26,7 10 2 2 11 1 2 11 2 1 1 4 3 3 4 6 7.8 9 3 3 6 1 1 2 9 | 7 29,4 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк которые не гарм Которые не гарм Перазмажность не которые не гарм Которые не гарм | 5 12 13 | 63,7 26,7 17.9 | 12 | 49,6 | n | 683 | 4 | 62,1 | 3 | 69,1 | 5 | 52,7 | 7 | 53,9 | 4 | 63,1 |
| 8 14,2 12 26,7 10 2 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 10 13,5 7 61,2 4 6 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 6 5 5 7 4 4,4 13 6 7 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 3 3 4 6 7,8 9 3 3 4 6 7,8 9 3 3 1 1 2,9 | 8 14,2 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк которые не гарм Исхоторые не гарм Исхоторые не гарм | 13 12 | 26,7 17.9 | | 12,1 | 7 | 32,2 | 9 | 52,6 | 0 | 20,8 | 7 | 33,5 | 6 | 43,2 | 12 | 9,6 |
| 9 14,1 13 17,9 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 9 14,1 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически по Не возможность четк Которые не гарм Которые не гарм Певозможность не не пром Которые не гарм | 13 | 17.9 | 10 | 23,7 | 11 | 11,3 | 0. | 33,9 | 12 | 17,4 | 11 | 10,3 | 12 | 21,3 | 11 | 17,1 |
| 10 13,5 7 61,2 6 6 5 11 9,8 8 58,3 6 5 5 11 12 7,3 14 4,4 13 6 5 13 6 13 14 4,4 13 6 13 6 11 46,3 8 4 4 13 6 11 46,3 8 4 4 13 6 11 46,3 8 4 4 13 6 15 2,9 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 10 13,5 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четк Практически пог Не возможность которые нетарм Пехатка проект Не возможность Не возможность Не возможность | | | 11 | 15.8 | 8 | 29.6 | . 7 | 24.8 | - | 18.9 | 8 | 22.7 | 13 | 21.1 | 10 | 26.7 |
| 11 9,8 8,5,3 6 5 5 11 12 7,3 14 4,4 13 6 13 6 13 6 11 46,3 8 4 4,4 13 6 14 3,2 4 67,8 9 3 15 2,9 | 11 9,8 12 7,3 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четка Практически пог Не возможность которые нетарм Пехаатка проект Не возможность не промина проект | _ | 61,2 | 4 | 64,1 | 10 | 15,7 | 7. | 11,2 | 2 | 55,3 | 6 | 17,8 | 4 | 68,5 | S | 61,2 |
| 12 7,3 14 4,4 13 6 13 6 13 14 3,2 4 67,8 9 3 14 3,2 4 67,8 9 3 15 2,9 | 12 7,3 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четка Практически пог Не возможеность которые не гарм Исхаятка проект Не возможеность Не возможеность | 8 | 583 | 9 | 53,9 | 13 | 7,5 | ∞ | 43,8 | ∞ | 49,6 | 13 | 8,2 | ∞ | 52,7 | 9 | 50,6 |
| 13 3,6 11 46,3 8 4 4 67,8 9 3 1 1 2,9 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 13 3,6 14 3,2 15 2,9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие чета Практически пот Не возможность которые не гарм 1 к жаятка проект Не возможность Не возможность Не достаток фин | 4 | 4,4 | 13 | 6,7 | | | 5 | 3,5 | 4 | 2,8 | 12 | 9,6 | 14 | 12,4 | 14 | 4,9 |
| 14 3.2 4 67,8 9 3 3.2 15 2,9 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 14 3.2 15 2.9 имечание. Проблем Отсутствие четки Практически пол Не возможность которые не гарм и Е. хватка проект Не возможность Не возможность Не достаток фин | 11 | 46,3 | 8 | 46,2 | 12 | 8,1 | 1 | 13,1 | 9 | 52,7 | 14 | 4,3 | 10 | 38,7 | 6 | 3,5 |
| 15 2,9 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | 15 2,9 пмечание. Проблем Отсутствие четки Практически под Не возможность и которые не гарм Пе хватка проект Не возможность Не достаток фин | 4 | 8,29 | 6 | 38,4 | 14 | 5,4 | S | 59,3 | 6 | 46,9 | 15 | 28 | 9 | 55,3 | 8 | 42,8 |
| Практически полное отсутствие регуаций по Грактически полное отсутствие регуаментных лож Невозможность сопоставления результатов между которые не гармонизированы между собой Ге хзатка проектов государственно-частного парти Невозможность примечения современных програм Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных шлаков или стратели ст Несолясованность действий рабониясов по выявля Отсутствие специалистов по выявля отсутствие специалистов по выявлянию от устотвие контроля за ходом выявления и оценку Исправление результатов выявления и оценку урс Сложности получения отлель выявления и оценку урс Сложности получения отлель выявления и оценку урс | от сугание проблем От сугание тетки Практически пот Не возможность которые не гарм Пе хватка проект Не возможность Не достаток фин | ſ | 1 | I | ľ | 6 | 27,9 | က | 12,7 | 3 | 8,4 | 10 | 16,5 | 15 | 10,5 | 13 | 5,6 |
| От сут ствие четких методических рекоме плаций по Практически полное отсутствие регламентных лож Не возможность сопоставления результатов между которые не гармондя прованы между собой Пе хватка проектов государственно-частного парти Не возможность, примечения современных програм Не достаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных планов или стратели ст Несолясованность действий рабониясов по выявля Отсутствие специалистов по выявля Отсутствие специалистов по выявляния Отсутствие специалистов выявляния и оценку Не обходимость постоянного согласования и оценку Исправление результатов выявления и оценку уре Сложности получения отлель ных реальных локаза | Отсутствне четка Практически пот Невозможность которые негарыя Пелазатка проект Невозможность Недостаток фин | IBI: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.0 |
| Практически полное отсутствие регламентных лож Не возможность сопоставления результатов между которые не гармонизированы между собой [Е хзатка проектов государственно-частного парти Не возможность, примечения современных програм Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных планов или стратели и стр Несолясованность действий рабониясов по выявля Отсутствие специалистов по выявляно Отсутствие специалистов по выявляно Отсутствие специалистов выявляния и оценке у Не обходимость постоянного согласования и оценке и Котравление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлель ных реальных локаза | Практически пол Не возможность ч которые негары Пе хватка проект Не возможность Не достаток фин | дотем хи: | нческих | рекоме ида ци | | но и оппа | енке угр | оноз эконо | митеск | ой безопасно. | ж | | | | | | |
| Невозможность сопоставления результатов между которые не гармонизированы между собой Пехзатка проектов государственно-частного парти Невозможность, примечения современных програм Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсугствие комплексных планов или стрателии сти Несолиссованность действий рабониясов по выявля Отсугствие специалистов по выявления и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценке у Ке правление результатов выявления и оценки Исправление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлель ных реальных локаза | Невозможность с которые негары Пе хватка проект Невозможность Недостаток фин | тное отсу | тствие р | егламентных | локументо | в, унифиц | прующи | т пропес | CBEIRE | те ния и опень | ки угрозэкс | эноминес | кой безо | пасности | | | |
| Не хзатка проектов государственно-частного партн Не возмиженость, примечения современных програм Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных планов или стратели стт Несогласованность действий работников по выявля Отсутствие енебходимой внформации для объекти Отсутствие специалистов по выявления и оценке у Не обходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценке у Ке правление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлель выявления и оценки угре | Не хватка проект Не възмъжность Не достаток фин | сопостав | ления ре заны меж | зультатов меж яду собой | | и их анали | гза в див | ами ке из | доп æ-а | ходов, приме | эня емых для | я выявлен | ияи оце | нки угро | з эконом | ической без | опасность |
| Невозможность примечения современных програм Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных планов или стрателии стт Несоллесованность действий работников по выявля Отсутствие енеобходимой внформации для объекти Отсутствие специалистов по выявления и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценке Ис правление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлель выявления и оценки угре | Недостаток фин | тов госуда | арственн | о-частного па | ртнерства | по обеспе | чению э | КОНОМИЧ | эскойбе | сзопасности 1 | предприни | мательско | й деятел | трности | | | |
| Недостаток финансовых ресурсов для постоянного Отсутствие комплексных планов или стрателии стр Несоллесованность действий рабличков по выявля Отсутствие енеобходимой внформации для объекти Отсутствие специалистов по выявлению и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценки Исправление результатов выявления и оценки урс Сложности получения отлель выявления и оценки урс | Недостаток фин | примене | ния совр | еменных прог | Pammeet n | гродуктов | и инфо | малионн | FIX TEXE | топогий (из-з | за их стоим | сти, спо | кности п | трименен | ня ит. п.) | | |
| Отсутствие комплексных планов или стрателии стр Несоглесованность действий рабоннясов по выявля Отсутствие специалистов по выявленно и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие контроля за ходом выявления и оценки и стравление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлельных реальных токаза | Or or morning | ансовых] | ресурсов | з для постоянь | TOTO BEISHE | эпои кинэ | зики угр | оз эконол | игческо | й безопаснос | СТИ | | | | | | |
| Несоглесованность действий работников по выявля Отсутствие необходимой информации для объекти Отсутствие специалистов по выявленяю и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценки Исправление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлель ных реальных токаза | OLCYL CIBNE KUNI | TURKCHSIX | планов | или стратети и | и стносител | пено обесп | ечения | HO HO HOLL | еской б | безопасности | (в том числ | те, в часп | 4 BEINBIG | ния иоц | енки ее у | троз) | |
| Отсутствие необходимой виформации для объектя Отсутствие специалистов по выявленяю и оценке у Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценки Котравление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлельных реальных показа | Несоглясованнос | сть дейст | вий рабо | лнихов по вы | иоинак | оцение ут | розэкон | ОМИЧЕСК | ບຄັ 6ຕະນ. | пасности | Sa. | X | | | | 588 | |
| Отсутствие специалистов по выявлению и оценке у Необходимсть постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие коетроля за ходом выявления и оценки Исправление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отдельных реальных показа | Огсугствие необ | ходимой | мфофии | ации для объе | жинвного 1 | выявления | и оценв | з угроз | кономи | пеской безог | пасности | | | | | | |
| Необходимость постоянного согласования и корре Отсутствие контроля за ходом выявления и оценки Исправление результатов выявления и оценки угре Сложности получения отлельных реальных показа | 00000 | циалистов | IO BEISTB | яе няю и оцен | не угроз эк | сономичес | жой без | пасност | И | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Необходимость 1 | постоянн | TOTO COLT | ас ования и ко | ректирова | ки действи | ий по вы | явле нию | и оцен | ке угрэз экон | нэмиче ской | безопасн | ости, вс | тедст вие | отсутств | ия эпыта | |
| | Огсутствие конт | х ве втост | OZOM BEL | явления и оце | | ЭКОНОМИЧ | еской бе | зопаснос | TH | | | | | | | | |
| | Исправление рез | зультатов | BEMBICE | ния и опенки | угроз эконс | умической | безопа | ности ил | ивлият | тис на них | | | | | | | |
| | Сложности полу | чения от | дель яъгх | реальных пок | сазателей д | е ятельнос | ти (в пе | эвую оче | редь, эк | ФНОМИЧЕСКИ | х) или их ис | зкажение | / сокры | гиз | | | |

141

3.

| | _ | | _ |
|--|---|--|---|
| | | | |

| 0 1. » (0,4 0,6 | | , | > | 5 : « > (| 0,6 | 0,8 | | (0 | 0,2) 0,2), » (| « 0,8 | » (1) | (0, ⁻ | 2 (| 0,4), « | - < - |
|---------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|------------|-----|-----|--------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----|---------|----------|
| 4. | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | - |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 201 | 9 .* |
| - | 1.0 | | | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | 0.1 |
| - | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,6 | - | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,3 | 0,2 | 0,2 | 0,1 |
| | 1,0 | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,6 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,7 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,1 |
| - | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,5 | 0,8 | |
| - | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,9 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,7 | 0,5 | 0,4 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,4 | _ |
| - | | 1.0 | | | | 0.7 | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | |
| _ | 0,9 | 1,0 | 0,8 | | 0,9 | 0,7 | | 0,4 | 0,3 | 0,9 | 0,8 | 0,2 | 0,6 | 0,4 | |
| * | 1,0 | 1,0 | 0,8 | | 0,9 | 0,6 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,4 | 0,8 | 0,7 | 0,2 | 0,5 | 0,4 | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | , | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | , | |
| | | _ | | | , | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | | , | | | | · | | | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | , | | ۷ | | 0,5) |), | | | - |
| (| 0,5). | | | | | | | (| 0,5 | | | | | (| 0,5) |
| 0,5) | | | 3 | (0,5), | , 0,5). | | | (| Í |) | | | | | (|

(0,5).

, ,

2019 . , 2019 . ,

: --

; ; -

142

| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|-----------|-----|-----|---|
| | 0,9 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | 0,8 | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | 0,7 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| | 0,6 | | | | <u>5</u> | | <u>6</u> | | | | |
| | 0,5 | | | | 7 | | | | | | |
| | 0,4 | | | | <u>10</u> | | 8,9 | | | | |
| | 0,3 | | <u>11</u> | | | | | <u>12</u> | | | |
| | 0,2 | | <u>13</u> | <u>14</u> | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | <u>15</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| Ī | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
|--|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----|----------|-----|------|---|
| | 0,9 | | | | | | | | | 1, 3 | |
| | 0,8 | | | | <u>5, 14</u> | | | | | | |
| | 0,7 | | | <u>10</u> | | <u>4, 7</u> | | | | | |
| | 0,6 | | | | <u>11</u> | | | <u>6</u> | | | |
| | 0,5 | | | | 8 | <u>13</u> | | | | | |
| | 0,4 | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | 0,3 | | <u>12</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| | | | | <u> </u> | · | · | | | · | | |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | 0,9 | | | | | | | | <u>10</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>1</u> |
| | 0,8 | | | | | | | <u>11</u> | 3 | | |
| [| 0,7 | | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | 0,6 | | | | | <u>13</u> | | | | | |
| | 0,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,4 | | | | 8, 14 | | | | | | |
| | 0,3 | | | 7 | 9 | | | | | | |
| | 0,2 | | <u>12</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| | | | | | | • | | | | | |

-1; -2; -3; -4;

- 2019 . ()

, , , --(-

143

· · ·

```
.
. 2),
(
      ).
        2019 .
               2
                                       ) 1
                       ( .3),
                 3,
 (3
                              ), ,
         [1].
                                          ).
      ),
                                         [11])
                               144
```

| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 0,9 | | | | | | <u>5</u> | | | | 2 |
| 0,8 | | | | | | | | | 3 | |
| 0,7 | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 0,6 | | | | | <u>6</u> | | | | | |
| 0,5 | | | <u>7</u> | | | | | | | |
| 0,4 | | <u>13</u> | | | <u>10</u> | 8 | | | | |
| 0,3 | <u>14</u> | | | | <u>12</u> | | | | | |
| 0,2 | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| 0,1 | <u>15</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2,3 |
|---|-----|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|-------------|-----|-----|
| | 0,9 | | | <u>13</u> | | | | | | | 1 |
| (| 0,8 | | | | | <u>14</u> | | <u>5</u> | | | |
| | 0,7 | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| | 0,6 | | | <u>6</u> | <u>11</u> | 7 | | | | | |
| | 0,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,4 | | <u>10</u> | | | <u>12</u> | | | | | |
| | 0,3 | | | 8 | | | | 9 | | | |
| | 0,2 | | <u>15</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | · · · · · · | | |

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|----------|---|
| 0,9 | | | | | | | | | <u>2</u> | 3 |
| 0,8 | | | | | | | | <u>5</u> | | |
| 0,7 | | | | <u>6</u> | | | | | | |
| 0,6 | | | 8 | | | 4 | | | | |
| 0,5 | | | | 10 | | 11 | | | | |
| 0,4 | | 7 | | 14 | 13 | | | | | |
| 0,3 | | | | | 9 | | | | | |
| 0,2 | | | | <u>12</u> | | | | | | |
| 0,1 | | <u>15</u> | | | | | | | | |
| | 0,1 | 0,2 | 0,3 | 0,4 | 0,5 | 0,6 | 0,7 | 0,8 | 0,9 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

 $\begin{array}{r}
 -1 \\
 -2 \\
 -3 \\
 -4
 \end{array}$

. 3. 2021 .(

(1) t — ; p —

,); q—); Δx^{-2} — 145

-2021 - 1

· ·

```
p q,
1,96,
                 0,5.
                                                             t
                                               0,95.
                           0,05.
                                                                  1,
    N = \frac{1,96^2 \times 0,5 \times 0,5}{0.05} = 19,208
               0,05
          19, 20
                                                               (20
                                         );
                                                                                     );
                                    (
                                                                                                                 ).
                                                                                                          5.
               5.
    0-25
   25-50
   50-75
   75–100
                                                                                                          50:
   \max |a_i - b_i| \le 50,
                                                                                                                   (2)
    a b—
                                                      ; i —
                                                          ( , , )
                                                                                              25, 25 50
                                                 ).
    \begin{array}{llll} max \mid & - & | = |25 - 25| = 0 \le 50, \\ max \mid & - & | = |25 - 50| = 25 \le 50, \\ \end{array} 
   max \mid - \mid = |50 - 25| = 25 \le 50.
                                                          ( , 0,2 (20
                                                                                            )
                                                                                                                  0 1
(100).
                                                          146
```

-2021 - 1

```
(3)
                                                                           );
                                  3
                                                                                                     (p1)
\overline{x} = \frac{\sum 15 \times 2 + 20 \times 6 + 25 \times 7 + 30 \times 4 + 35 \times 1}{20} = \frac{480}{20} = 24
                                                                                                                       5-10
                       55-60
                                               21,11 (
                                                                                               44,5 (
                »).
                                                                      1997
                                                                                             26,5
                                                  ).
         40
                  60
                                 ).
                                                                147
```

```
8
    25 (32 %), 10
                     25 (40 %)
                                           25 (28 %)
                                                                . .).
                             4.
 (40)
                                 (25)
                                                                       (50)
            (50))
                4,
                                    . 6),
                  ),
                                         (2
                                                       10
                                                    5
                                             1
                                   148
```

| р1 предпринимательской деятельности; | р2 продолжение военного конфликта; | 3200 | р₃ тики относительно развития предпринимательской дея- тельности; | нехватка проектов государственно-частного партнерства | | безопасности предпринимательской деятельности): | - | р ₅ пасности предпринимательской деятельности, | гродолжение структурных трансформаций экономики | Донецкой Народной Республики; | снижение количества субъектов предпринимательской | | f₃ нестабильность положений налогового законодательства; | f ₄ низкая платежеспособность юридических и физических | my one of the contract of the | fs другие финансовые угрезы экономической сезонасности | H | 11 безопасности; | і2 невысокий уровень квалификации работников; | із недостаточный уровень оплаты труда; | | другие интеллектуаль но-кадровые угрозы экономической | безопасности предприниматель | t ₁ моральное и физическое старение материально- | t, Herobermengted Textonorium Thomasengtes / Hisonawa | 2 22 | ts moneccy / kayectBa nearwayemix robanob 3a9BneHHbM | | t ₄ регулярные отклонения от режима работы; | ts другие технико-технологические угрозы экономической | | id. | технологиям еслолучения и обрасотки, | іда недостаточный уровень применения современных про- | | 90 іdз деятельность; |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--|---|-----|---|----|---|---|-------------------------------|---|------|---|---|---|--|-----|------------------|---|--|----|---|------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|----------|--|--|---|-------|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | •••• | | | | | | | •••• | | | | | •••• | | | | · | | 80 |
| ļ | | | | | ••• | | | | | | | | ••• | | - | | ••• | . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 70 |
| | ••• | | 1 | •••• | ••• | (2 | (2 | | | •••• | | ••• | | | | (| ar) | . | | | | (| E) | ā | | | | •••• | | | | | | | L | 09 |
| | | | | | ••• | | | | | | | | (+) | <u>)</u> | İ | bj | 7 | • | + | | • | _ | | | _ | | | id. | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | | - | 20 |
| | | | + | | | | | | | | | | | | † | | | | | ida | | | • | (a) | 3) | | | ···· | •••• | •••• | | | | | Ļ | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [| | | | (| <u>-</u> | | | i, | (p) | (t) | | | | | <u> </u> | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | <u>(</u> | ?) | •••• | | | •••• | (p <u>i</u> | | | | (20) | | Ps ts | | | _ | 20 |
| | ••• | | + | •••• | | •••• | - | •••• | •••• | •••• | | •••• | •••• | | + | | ••• | / | ١ | •••• | | | | | | | + | 8 | | | 1 | ją. | | | + | 10 |

6.

| | | | | 202 | | | .202 |
|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | |

1. , . . = Bulletin of the Automobile and Highway Institute: .—2020.— 2 (33).— . 190–199. // .—2012.— 11.— .182–185. / . . // .—2019.— 5-2 (33).— .34–37. / . . , . . // . — 2020. — 3. — . 522–532. 5. .—2017.— 4.— .107–114. 6. .—2019.— 12-1.— .113–116. : 7. // +. — 2018. — 2. — . 90–98. , . . , . . , . . // .—2018.— 4(10).— .43–54. 9. . — 2019. — 2 (22). — . 3–6. , . . // Colloquium-journal. — 2020. — 6 (58). —

150

. 108–112.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Bessarabov, V.O. Logika i arkhitektonika kontseptsii obespecheniya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predprinimatel'skoy deyatel'nosti v usloviyakh tsifrovizatsii ekonomiki / V.O. Bessarabov // Vesti Avtomobil'nodorozhnogo instituta = Bulletin of the Automobile and Highway Institute: mezhdunarodnyy nauchno-tekhnicheskiy zhurnal. 2020. 2 (33). S. 190–199.
- 2. Veretennikova, A.B. Issledovaniye vneshney sredy kak istochnika ugroz ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya/A.B. Veretennikova//BI.—2012.— 11.—S. 182–185.
- 3. Izhotova, A. V. Analiz vnutrennikh i vneshnikh ugroz ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya i meropriyatiya po ikh neytralizatsii / A. V. Izhotova // Skif. 2019. 5-2 (33). S. 34–37.
- 4. Ryabkov, I.L. Otsenka znachimosti ugroz ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti dlya vedushchikh otechestvennykh predpriyatiy chernoy metallurgii / I.L. Ryabkov, N.N. Yashalova// Ekonomika. Informatika. 2020. 3. S. 522–532.
- 5. Fokina, N.A. Klassifikatsiya faktorov ugroz ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiy sfery turizma // Uchenyye zapiski Krymskogo federal'nogo universiteta imeni V. I. Vernadskogo. Ekonomika i upravleniye. 2017. 4. S. 107–114.
- 6. Gridneva, Ye.V. Podkhody k otsenke urovnya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya / Ye.V. Gridneva, V.I. Shapovalov // Ekonomika i biznes: teoriya i praktika. 2019. 12-1. S. 113–116.
- 7. Dyshlovoy, I.N. Analiz i sovershenstvovaniye modeley otsenki ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya / I.N. Dyshlovoy, V.A. Luk'yanenko // Servis +. 2018. 2. S. 90–98.
- 8. Yermakova, I.N. Metodicheskiye podkhody k otsenke urovnya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti sel'skokhozyaystvennogo predpriyatiya / I.N. Yermakova, N.B. Mikheyeva, D.S. Khandogina // Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiy i gumanitarnyy zhurnal Krasnoyarskogo GAU. 2018. 4 (10). S. 43–54.
- 9. Kondratov, M.V. Obzor osnovnykh podkhodov k otsenke ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya / M.V. Kondratov, T.Ye. Sibirkina // Upravleniye v sovremennykh sistemakh. 2019. 2 (22). S. 3–6.
- 10. Kokurkhayeva, R. M-B. Razrabotka metodologicheskogo instrumentariya otsenki sostoyaniya ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predpriyatiya / R. M-B. Kokurkhayeva, Ye.Kh. Gazdiyeva // Colloquium-journal. 2020. 6(58). S. 108–112.
- 11. Bessarabov, V.O. K voprosu o sostavlyayushchikh ekonomicheskoy bezopasnosti predprinimatel'skoy deyatel'nosti v usloviyakh tsifrovizatsii ekonomiki / V.O. Bessarabov // Tsifrovaya ekonomika i upravleniye znaniyami: problemy i perspektivy razvitiya: sbornik nauchnykh trudov Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii. Kirov, 2020. S. 7–9.

25 2021

29 2021

. , ,

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-152-161

Svyatokho Natalya,

338.24

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor of the Department of Management, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

THE ENTERPRISE'S STRATEGY OF SALES ACTIVITY: ESSENCE, TYPES, PRINCIPLES OF FORMATION AND MANAGEMENT

The need for strategic management of the economic activity of the enterprise as a whole and its individual types, including sales, is due to the desire of any economic entity to ensure the stability and continuity of its functioning in the long term, as well as to take a strong position in the market. The global goal of market actors in a dynamically developing external business environment should be not so much to obtain and maximize profits, but to a greater extent to create a reliable basis for realizing the existing potential, as a result of which the company will be able to continuously develop.

Currently, the national economy of the Russian Federation is experiencing a stage that can be called a stage of rethinking the approaches and principles to the organization of enterprises and organizations. Its peculiarity is that the «wild» ways and methods of doing business are replaced by a scientific approach and the desire to use the best practices of domestic and foreign companies. The importance of strategic management began to be understood not only by the heads of large enterprises, but also by representatives of small and medium-sized businesses.

The article examines the essence of the strategy of sales activity of the enterprise. The approaches to the interpretation of the concept of «sales activity of the enterprise» are analyzed. The management of the sales activity of the enterprise and the features of the strategic approach to this process are characterized. The principles of strategic management of the sales activity of the enterprise are considered. A generalized system of marketing strategies that can be developed at the enterprise is presented. The principles of the development of the marketing strategy of the enterprise, taking into account its characteristic features, are identified and characterized.

Keywords: sales, sales activity, the enterprise's strategy of sales activity, principles, strategic management, formation of strategy of sales activity of the enterprise.

.. , ,

```
(BSC)
153
```

 $\gg [10].$ » [6]. [12]. [5, 8]. . 1). 1.

* [6]

, -2021 - 1

[1, 4, 7] 155

. 2). 1) 2) 3) »[8]. [2, 3, 9], (. 1). [10, 11]. 1. 2. 156 -2021 - 1

2.), (). ((/)

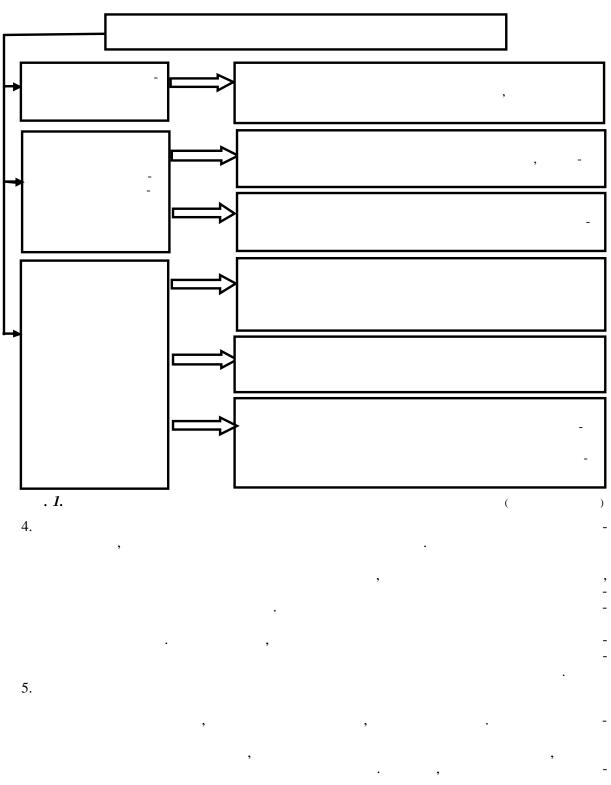
* [6, 12]

3.

· ,

.

...



-

158

6. 1. 2. 3. 4. (), [14]. , 5. ___ 5_7 ___ 10 7–10 — 15–20 [11]. 10-15 4–10 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 159 -2021 - 1

11. () (), 12. 1. ; . . . ,1999.—416 . . : .: 2. :[. .]/ . , . .—[8- .]. ,2013.—1181 . .: 3. .—2007.— 6.— .7–15. 4. .—2002.— 5.— .68–78. // 5. , 2005. — 248 . 6. .—2014.— 45.— .159–163. / . . , . , . // // · . 7. 2003.— 4.— .133–183. .— .: « / . », 2015.—215 . 8. 9. // .—2003.— 1.— .31–56. 10. / . . / .: , 1997.—127. 11. / // . — 2017. — 1 (38). — . 134–139. 12. : . .: - , 2012.—512. 160 -2021 - 1

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Ansoff I. Novaya korporativnaya strategiya / I. Ansoff, E.D. Makdonnell; per. s angl. S. Zhil'tsov. SPb. : Piter, 1999. 416 s.
- 2. Berman B. Roznichnaya torgovlya: strategicheskiy podkhod: [Per. s angl.] / B. Berman, Dzh. Evans. [8-ye izd.]. M.: Vil'yams, 2013. 1181 s.
- 3. Burtsev V.V. Kontrol' i sovershenstvovaniye upravleniya sbytom v kommercheskoy organizatsii / V.V. Burtsev // Ekonomicheskiy analiz: teoriya i praktika. 2007. 6. S. 7–15.
- 4. Veles'ko Ye.M. Ekonomiko-matematicheskoye obosnovaniye obshchey zadachi strategicheskogo upravleniya na predpriyatii / Ye.M. Veles'ko, P.P. Loginov // Menedzhment v Rossii i za rubezhom. 2002. 5. S. 68–78.
- 5. Gorchels L. Upravleniye kanalami distributsii / L. Gorchels, Ch.U. Mariyen. M.: ID Grebennikova, 2005. 248 s.
- 6. Gurzh y N.G. Teoretiko-metodichn aspekti strateg chnogo upravl nnya zbutovoyu d yal'n styu p dpri mstva/N.G. Gurzh y//V snik yekonom ki transportu promislovost .— Khark v: UkrDAZT. 2014. 45. S. 159–163.
- 7. Dinamicheskiye sposobnosti firmy i strategicheskoye upravleniye / D.Dzh. Tis, G. Pizano, E. Shuyen // Vestnik S.-Peterburgskogo un-ta. Ser. Menedzhment. 2003. 4. S. 133–183.
 - 8. Doroshchuk N. Distrib'yutsiya na praktike / N. Doroshchuk, V. Kulesha. M.: ID «Vil'yams», 2015. 215 s.
- 9. Kleyner G.B. Ot teorii predpriyatiya k teorii strategicheskogo upravleniya / G.B. Kleyner // Rossiyskiy zhurnal menedzhmenta. 2003. 1. S. 31–56.
- 10. Kostoglodov D.D. Raspredelitel'naya logistika / D.D. Kostoglodov, L.M. Kharisova. Rostov n/D. : Ekspertnoye byuro, 1997. 127 s.
- 11. Kravchenko L.A. Marketingovaya strategiya predpriyatiya: osnovnyye printsipy i faktory formirovaniya / L.A. Kravchenko, P.D. Kuznetsov // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2017. 1 (38). S. 134–139.
- 12. Min'ko E.V. Osnovy kommertsii: ucheb. posobiye / E.V. Min'ko, A.E. Min'ko. M.: YUNITI-DANA, 2012. 512 s.
- 13. O'Shonnesi Dzh. Konkurentnyy marketing: strategicheskiy podkhod / Dzh. O'Shonnesi; per. s angl.; pod red. D.O. Yampol'skoy. SPb.: Piter, 2002. 720 s.
- 14. Khasenova A.A. Sovremennaya kontseptsiya povysheniya effektivnosti sbytovoy deyatel'nosti predpriyatiya / A.A. Khasenova, A.R. Zhusupov [Elektronnyy resurs] // Gumanitarnyye, sotsial'no-ekonomicheskiye i obshchestvennyye nauki. 2017. 6–7. Rezhim dostupa: cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sovremennaya-kontseptsiya-povysheniya-effektivnosti-sbytovoy-deyatelnosti-predpriyatiya (data obrashcheniya: 15.03.2021).

26 2021

29 2021

378.147 doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-162-171

Reutov Viktor Yevgeniyevich,

Doctor of Economic Sciences, Professor,

Head of the Department of Marketing, Trade and Customs Affairs,

Director of the Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Reutova Viktoriya Vladimirovna.

Ph.D. in Pedagogy,

Associate Professor of the Department of Pedagogy,

Taurida Academy (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Kravchenko Larisa natolievna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor,

Associate Professor of the Department of Economic Theory,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Troyan Irina natolievna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor,

Associate Professor of the Department of Economic Theory,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

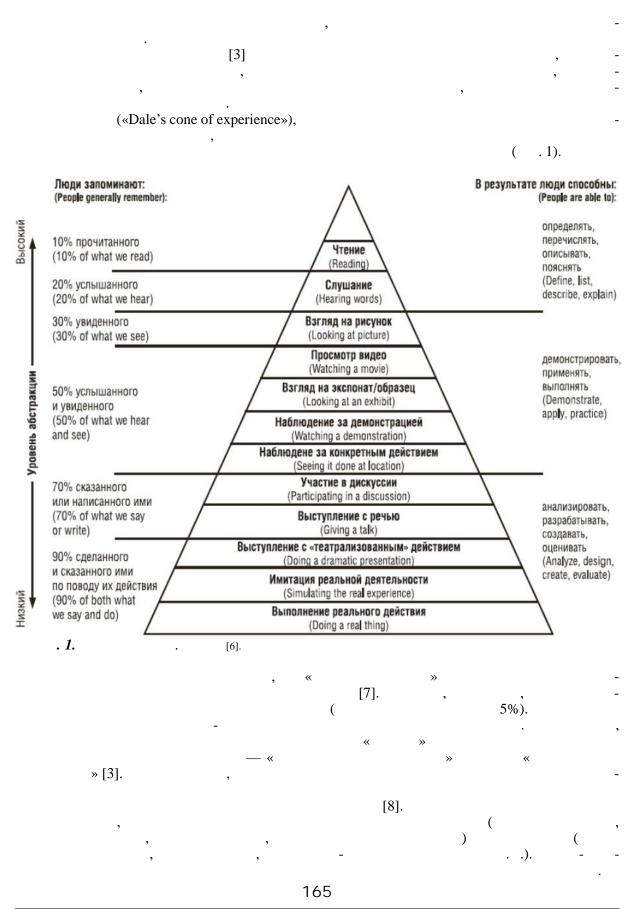
BUSINESS SIMULATION AS AN INTERACTIVE METHOD FOR TRAINING ECONOMISTS

In the article, the authors identified the essence of the main categories of research: simulation, computer simulation, business simulation. Business simulation is viewed as an interactive method for training economists, which has a system of rules and objectives and is aimed at forming a set of competencies that will help the student in subsequent economic activities. Business simulation has a clearly defined educational goal — the development of practical skills and competencies by the participants. The authors identified the key advantages of using business simulation, including: differentiation and adaptability of model changes; an integrated approach to the study of an object, verifiability of various approaches, the possibility of solving a variety of problems. The authors noted the disadvantages of using business simulation: psychological characteristics of the transition to innovative methods of training students, poor awareness, lack of digital competencies, low motivation of teachers, problems with access to resources and tools. With the use of a systematic analysis of the advantages and disadvantages, the expediency of introducing business simulation into the educational process in higher educational institutions for students of economic training is substantiated. The authors analyzed the experience of using business simulations popular in foreign universities and business schools, including Blue Ocean Strategy Simulation (BOSS), Capsim Capstone Business Simulation, Capsim Foundation, Cesim, Edumundo, Online Simulations Harvard Business Publishing Reality Works Business Education Simulations, Traction. The authors considered Russian projects of business simulations: Business course: Corporation Plus, Nixdorf "Exchange", Nixdorf "Delta", ViAL +. The authors identified economic disciplines, in teaching which business simulation should be used (accounting and audit, economic theory, finance, enterprise economics, management, trade, investment analysis, marketing). This will allow updating education and bringing new business graduates to the market and, as a consequence, increasing the efficiency of the national economy. It was emphasized that further research requires studying the experience of using business simulation games in universities and business schools.

Keywords: simulation, modeling, business simulation, educational technology, information technology, economic education, efficiency of the national economy.

: [1, 2] [3], , [3, 4]. [5]. 164 -2021- 1

. .,



. . . -2021 - 1

```
),
166
-2021 - 1
```

```
.
SIMFORMER
                                                                           2016 .
                                     19% [9].
                                                                           , 90% «learning by doing»,
                                                  20%
   Baton Simulations,
                          ERPsim —
               SAP.
          ERPsim
                                                                                    SAP. Blue
Ocean Strategy Simulation (BOSS)
                                            167
```

.,, .,, .,, ., .

```
Capsim Capstone Business Simulation —
              Capsim Foundation
                                    Foundation
                                                              Cesim
                                                   . Edumundo
                                                  Prosim,
                       Harvard Business Publishing . Reality Works Business Education Simulations
                                                                                      . RealCareer
Business Management
                                  . RealCareer Entrepreneurship
               . RealCareer Business Finance
   Traction —
                                              .
[9]:
                                              168
```

```
ViAL+
                                                      soft skills (
);
ViAL+
  [10].
                                                                            [11].
                                             ,
169
```

1.] // -2010. — 2 (02). — . 16–17. -: cyberlenink3.ru/article/v/innov3tsionnyvpotentsial-professorsko-prepodavatelskogo-sostava-vuza-kak-faktor-konkurentosposobnosti-vypusknikov-2 (:28.01.2021). 2. 3. 4. /A.E. ATL-2015 (23-25 2015 .). — 2015. — . 37–41. 5. Buil, I. Engagement in business simulation games: A self system model of motivational development / I. Buil, S. Catal n and E. Mart nez. — Br J Educ Technol, 2020. — 51: 297–311. — DOI: doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12762 6. Ken Masters. Edgar Dale's Pyramid of Learning in medical education: A literature review / Masters Ken // Medical Teacher. — 2013. — 35:11. — e1584-e1593. — DOI: 10.3109/0142159X.2013.800636 7. .—2013.— 17.— .131–141. 8. MS EXCEL , B.C.]// : www.tpinauka.ru/2016/12/Aksenov.pdf (:28.01.2021). 10. Salman Zulfigar. An Analysis of Influence of Business Simulation Games on Business School Students. Attitude and Intention Toward Entrepreneurial Activities / Salman Zulfiqar, Binesh Sarwar, Saira Aziz, Khurram Ejaz Chandia, and Muhammad Kaleem Khan // Journal of Educational Computing Research. — 2019. — Vol. 57 (1). —

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Yefimova, G.Z. Innovatsionnyy potentsial professorsko-prepodavatel'skogo sostava vuza kak faktor konkurentosposobnosti vypusknikov / G.Z. Yefimova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Sovremennyye issledovaniya sotsial'nykh problem. 2010. 2(02). S. 16–17. Rezhim dostupa: cyberlenink3.ru/article/v/innov3tsionnyv-potentsial-professorsko-prepodavatelskogo-sostava-vuza-kak-faktor-konkurentosposobnosti-vypusknikov-2 (data obrashcheniya: 28.01.2021).
- 2. Bushuyev, S.D. Naukometricheskiye bazy: kharakteristika, vozmozhnosti i zadachi / S.D. Bushuyev, A.O. Beloshchitskiy, V.D. Gogunskiy // Upravleniye razvitiyem slozhnykh sistem. 2014. 18. S. 145–152.
- 3. Luk'yanov, D.V. Ot kontseptsii «Konusa v obrazovanii» Yedgarz Deyla k modeli «Voronki znaniy» i gibkikh metodologiy upravleniya proyektami v obrazovanii / D.V. Luk'yanov, V.D. Gogunskiy, A.Ye. Kolesnikov // Informatsionnyye tekhnologii v obrazovanii, nauke i proizvodstve. 2016. 2 (5). S. 179–190.
- 4. Kolesnikov A.E. Formirovaniye kompetentnosti pri avtomatizirovannom obuchenii na osnove znaniy / A.E. Kolesnikov, O.M. Mikolyuk, V.D. Gogunskiy // Materialy pervoy mezhdunarodnoy konferentsii po adaptivnym tekhnologiyam upravleniya obucheniyem ATL-2015 (23-25 sentyabrya 2015 g.). 2015. S. 37–41.
- 5. Buil, I. Engagement in business simulation games: A self system model of motivational development / I. Buil, S. Catal n and E. Mart nez. Br J Educ Technol, 2020. 51: 297–311. DOI: doi.org/10.1111/bjet.12762

- 6. Ken Masters. Edgar Dale's Pyramid of Learning in medical education: A literature review / Masters Ken // Medical Teacher. —2013. 35:11. —e1584-e1593. DOI: 10.3109/0142159X.2013.800636
- 7. Tarasich, Yu.G. Organizatsiya seminarskikh zanyatiy studentov sredstvami IKPS / Yu.G. Tarasich, Ye.O. Spivakovskaya // Informatsionnyye tekhnologii v obrazovanii. 2013. 17. S. 131–141.
- 8. Manyukova, N.V. Organizatsiya interaktivnogo obucheniya s pomoshch'yu MS EXCEL v kachestve instrumenta komp'yuternoy simulyatsii / N.V. Manyukova, Ye.Z. Nikonova // Sovremennyye issledovaniya sotsial'nykh problem. 2017. T. 8, 4. S. 101–112.
- 9. Aksenov A.V. Obzor otechestvennykh biznes-simulyatorov v protsesse obucheniya spetsialistov ekonomicheskogo profilya / A.V. Aksenov, YU.V. Kiselev, B.C. Kireyev [Elektronnyy resurs] // Teoriya. Praktika. Innovatsii. 2016. 12 (12). S. 6–13. Rezhim dostupa: www.tpinauka.ru/2016/12/Aksenov.pdf (data obrashcheniya: 28.01.2021).
- 10. Salman Zulfiqar. An Analysis of Influence of Business Simulation Games on Business School Students. Attitude and Intention Toward Entrepreneurial Activities / Salman Zulfiqar, Binesh Sarwar, Saira Aziz, Khurram Ejaz Chandia, and Muhammad Kaleem Khan // Journal of Educational Computing Research. 2019. Vol. 57 (1). 106–130. DOI: 10.1177/0735633117746746 C/123
- 11. Pesha, A.V. Razvitiye nadprofessional'nykh kompetentsiy studentov v novoy onlayn-real'nosti 2020 goda / A.V. Pesha // Professional'noye obrazovaniye i rynok truda. 2020. 2. S. 85–86. DOI 10.24411/2307-4264-2020-10227.

262021292021

171

334.012.35.008.8(470+571)

Glushko Yulia Vladimirovna,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Associate Professor Department of State and Municipal Administration, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

IMPROVEMENT OF THE MECHANISM OF PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP IN RUSSIA

Public-private partnership is the most important tool in the development of the infrastructure of the regions and the state as a whole. This form of cooperation is especially important in the context of budget deficits and the urgent need to solve pressing socio-economic problems. În accordance with foreign experience, various mechanisms of cooperation between various government agencies and private business enterprises are used in the implementation of public-private partnership projects. This differentiation depends on a variety of factors, including the amount of property rights provided to the private partner, the investment obligations of both parties, the principles of risk and threat sharing between the partners of the agreement, the responsibility for carrying out various types of work The article suggests ways to improve public-private partnership, a mechanism is developed to improve the efficiency of management and cost allocation during the implementation and operation of the object, to introduce innovative methods to stimulate the economy, based on the duration of public-private partnership projects, create a rational distribution of risks and threats in the implementation of the project between the parties to the contract, by the same measure of responsibility and the introduction of collective responsibility. As a result of the conducted research and analysis of the world practice in the field of improving the efficiency of public-private partnership implementation, such methods of improving the efficiency of public-private partnership in Russia in the short and medium term were formed as monitoring and managing financial flows and indicators; creating a public-private partnership development strategy at the level of target programs for the development of territories, regions and the country; using a model and methodology for evaluating the effectiveness of public-private partnership; improving and finalizing the process of public-private partnership implementation; increasing competence for employees of

organizations participating in public-private partnership; control and management of public-private partnership investments; forecasting and leveling risks and threats to reduce the costs of operating and implementing a public-private partnership project.

```
Keywords: public-private partnership, state, business, management, efficiency.
```

```
)
                                                                     . . [8],
                                               . .[1],
    . . [2],
                         . . [4],
                                            . . [6].
                  (BOT-
                                                                );
                                                   90%
                                      173
```

1.

1. *

| | Qiao et al (2001) Grant (1996) |
|-------------------|--|
| | Jefferies et al. (2002) Tiong (1996) Birnie (1999) |
| | Jefferies et al. (2002) Kopp (1997) |
| | Gentry and Fernandez (1997) |
| () | Zantke and Mangels (1999) Qiao et al. (2001) |
| | Tiong (1996) |
| / - | NAO (2001) Stonehouse et al. (1996) |
| | Kanter (1999) |
| CBA | Qiao et al (2001) Brodie (1995) Hambros (1999) |
| | Qiao et al. (2001) Jefferies et al. (2002) |
| | McCarthy and Tiong (1991) Akintoye et al. (2001b) |
| | Jefferies et al. 2002 Kopp (1997) |
| | Gentry and Fernandez (1997) |
| Good governance (| Qiao et al 2001 Frilet (1997) Badshah (1998) |
| - | Bennett (1998) Boyfield (1992) |
|) | Stein (1995) Jones et al. (1996) |
| | Qiao et al (2001) Zhang et al. (1998) |
| | Qiao et al (2001) Dailami and Klein (1997) |
| | Stonehouse et al 1996 Kanter (1999) |
| | Qiao et al. (2001) Zhang et al. (1998) |
| | Frilet 1997 |
| | Qiao et al. (2001) |
| - | Boyfield (1992) Stein (1995) |
| | Jones et al. (1996) Finnerty (1996) |

* [13–19]

, ,

· ,

2. .

3. , . .

```
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
                                                                                  . . [1, . 139]
```

175

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 1. 2. 2 ; 176 -2021- 1

· ·

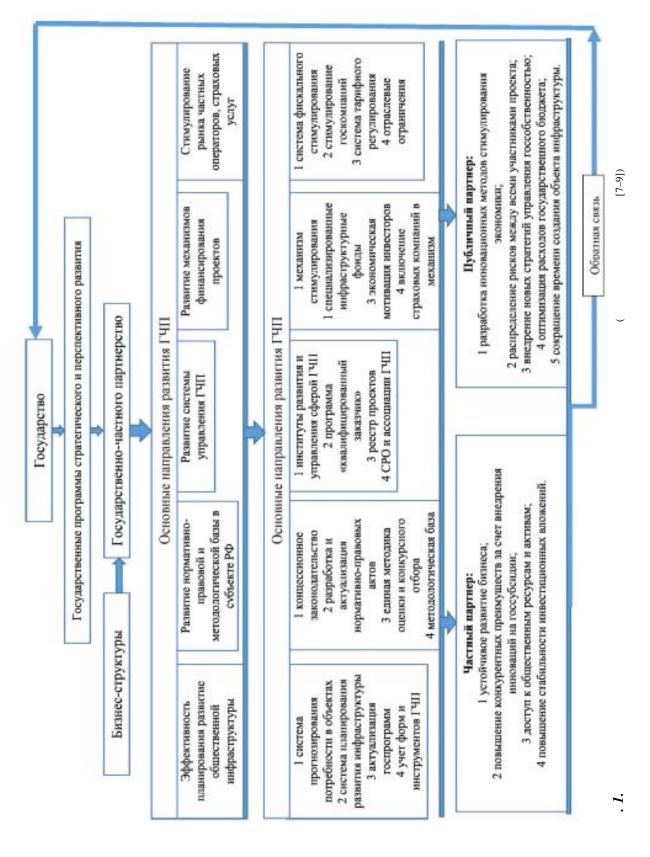
2. *) (2 (3 (224-)) ((pppi.ru) 6 ((8 9 [2, .102].

: , , -2021 - 1

```
5
1.
                [3, 140; 55]:
                                                                                    [5, . 33].
2.
                                                   2015 .
                                                                             224 "
3.
                  ,
);
                                           178
```

-2021 - 1

```
4.
                                                                     [6, . 203].
5.
                                                                          ;
                                    ( .1).
1)
2)
3)
4)
5)
6)
7)
8)
                                              179
```



1) 2) 3) 4) 1. // - 2012. -2. ,2011.-3113. », 2015. — 178 4. 5. – 2010. — . 2037-2046. 11. 6. ſ 2014. -: www.science-education.ru (: 18.02.2021). 7. .T. 10. — . 118–121. 8. 2010. 9. 2013.— . 13, 3-2. — . 439–444. 10. - 2011. -2.— . 563–566. public sector 11. comparator/ .]. — 2013. -: www.pppinrussia.ru/(21.02.2021). . — 2011. — 6. — . 134–139.

- 13. Abdul-Aziz A.R. Objectives, success and failure factors of housing public-private partnerships in Malaysia / A.R. Abdul-Aziz, P.S.J. Kassim // Habitat International. — 2011. — Vol. 35, 1. — P. 150–157.
- 14. Armijo L.E. The BRICs countries (Brazil, Russia, India, and China) as analytical category: mirage or insight? L.E. Armijo // Asian Perspective. — 2007. — Vol. 4. — . 742–748.
- 15. Chan A.P.C. Critical success factors for PPPs in infrastructure developments: Chinese perspective / A.P.C. Chan et al. // Journal of Construction Engineering and Management. — 2010. — Vol. 136, ...5. — .484–494.
- 16. Dobbins J.H. Summary Research Report on Critical Success Factors in Federal Government Program Management / J.H. Dobbins, R.G. Donnelly // Acquisition Review Quarterly. — 1998. — Vol. 3. — P. 245–274.
- 17. Jain N. Public private partnership in India / N. Jain // ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research. — 2015. — Vol. 5, 5. — P. 120–130.
- 18. Mouraviev N. Public-private partnerships in Russia: dynamics contributing to an emerging policy paradigm / N. Mouraviev, N. Kakabadse // Policy Studies. — 2014. — Vol. 35, . 1. — P. 79–96.
- 19. Pereira C.G. Public-Private Partnerships (PPP) and Concessions of Public Services In Brazil / Cesar Guimar es Pereira // BRICS Law Journal. — 2014. — 1(1). — Pp. 25–43.

SPISOK LITERATURY

1. Varnavskiy V.G. Upravleniye gosudarstvenno-chastnymi partnerstvami za rubezhom // Voprosy gosudarstvennogo i munitsipal'nogo upravleniya. — 2012. — 2. — S. 134–147.

- 2. Doronina N.G. Mezhdunarodnoye chastnoye pravo i investitsii: nauch.-prakt. issled. / N.G. Doronina, N.G. Semilyutina. M.: Kontrakt, Volters Kluver, 2011. 311 s.
- 3. Dorozhkina T.V. Korporativnaya sotsial'naya otvetstvennost'. Uchebno-metodicheskoye posobiye / T.V. Dorozhkina, V.K. Krutikov, S.A. Arakelyan, O.V. Fedorova. Kaluga: Izd-vo «Eydos», 2015. 178 s.
- 4. Zav'yalova Ye.B. Gosudarstvenno-chastnoye partnerstvo vo vneshneekonomicheskoy deyatel'nosti / Ye.B. Zav'yalova // Rossiyskiy vneshneekonomicheskiy vestnik. 2013. 2. S. 52–61.
- 5. Zasypkin D.Yu. Ob'yekt kontsessionnogo soglasheniya / D.Yu. Zasypkin // Pravo i politika. 2010. 11. S. 2037–2046.
- 6. Kalina A.A. Analiz sushchestvuyushchikh problem razvitiya gosudarstvenno-chastnogo partnerstva v Rossii i razrabotka rekomendatsiy po ikh resheniyu / A.A. Kalina [Elektronnyy resurs] // Sovremennyye problemy nauki i obrazovaniya. 2014. Rezhim dostupa: www.science-education.ru (data obrashcheniya: 18.02.2021).
- 7. Provalenova, N.V. Effektivnost' primeneniya mekhanizmov gosudarstvenno-chastnogo partnerstva v sfere uslug / N.V. Provalenova, A.T. Shamin // Kazanskaya nauka. 2011. 10. S. 118–121.
- 8. Reznichenko N.V. Modeli gosudarstvenno-chastnogo partnerstva / N.V. Reznichenko // Vestnik S.-Peterb. unta. Cer. Menedzhment. 2010. 4. S. 58–83.
- 9. Novoselova, M.A. Mekhanizmy gosudarstvenno-chastnogo partnerstva na regional'nom urovne / M.A. Novoselova, A.A. Firsova // Izvestiya Saratovskogo universiteta. Novaya seriya. Seriya: Ekonomika. Upravleniye. Pravo. 2013. T. 13, 3-2. S. 439–444.
- 10. Firsova, A.A. Vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya mekhanizmov GCHP v protsessakh investirovaniya innovatsionnoy deyatel'nosti/A.A. Firsova//RISK: Resursy, informatsiya, snabzheniye, konkurentsiya. 2011. 2. S. 563–566.
- 11. Sharipova, Ye.S. Otsenka proyektov GCHP: primeneniye kriteriya «tsena kachestvo» i otsenka public sector comparator / Ye.S. Sharipova [Elektronnyy resurs]. 2013. Rezhim dostupa: www.pppinrussia.ru/ (data obrashcheniya 21.02.2021).
- 12. Ernazarov, T.Ya. Primeneniye sistemnogo podkhoda k otsenke effektivnosti realizatsii GCHP proyekta / T.Ya. Ernazarov // Problemy ekonomiki. 2011. 6. S. 134–139.
- 13. Abdul-Aziz A.R. Objectives, success and failure factors of housing public-private partnerships in Malaysia / A.R. Abdul-Aziz, P.S.J. Kassim // Habitat International. 2011. Vol. 35, 1. P. 150–157.
- 14. Armijo L.E. The BRICs countries (Brazil, Russia, India, and China) as analytical category: mirage or insight? / L.E. Armijo // Asian Perspective. 2007. Vol. 4. . 742–748.
- 16. Dobbins J.H. Summary Research Report on Critical Success Factors in Federal Government Program Management / J.H. Dobbins, R.G. Donnelly // Acquisition Review Quarterly. 1998. Vol. 3. P. 245–274.
- 17. Jain N. Public private partnership in India / N. Jain // ZENITH International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research. 2015. Vol. 5, 5. P. 120–130.
- 18. Mouraviev N. Public-private partnerships in Russia: dynamics contributing to an emerging policy paradigm / N. Mouraviev, N. Kakabadse // Policy Studies. 2014. Vol. 35, . . 1. P. 79–96.
- 19. Pereira C.G. Public-Private Partnerships (PPP) and Concessions of Public Services In Brazil / Cesar Guimar es Pereira // BRICS Law Journal. 2014. 1(1). Pp. 25–43.

12 2021

658.8.013:339.138

Kalkova Natalya Nikolaevna,

PhD in Economics, Associate Professor,

Associate Professor of the Department of Marketing, Trade and Customs Affairs, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Mitina Ella Aleksandrovna,

Assistant of the Department of Marketing, Trade and Customs Affairs,

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Velgosh Nataliia Zinovyevna,

PhD in Economics, Associate Professor,

Associate Professor of the Department of Marketing, Trade and Customs Affairs,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

NEUROCOGNITIVE EXAMINATION OF VISUAL ATTENTION OF CONSUMERS WHEN MAKING CHOICES ON THE INTERNET

, — METRO Cash and Carry (« 6»)
, , , 1 .

- METRO Cash and Carry , , , 1 .

- METRO Cash and Carry , , , METRO Cash and Carry (« 6»)

- METRO Cash and Carry (« 6»)

20-010-00473

× 183

METRO Cash and Carry (6»)

In the article, the authors substantiate the relevance of the research topic, presents an analysis of secondary marketing information on this issue, a theoretical review of literature sources. The authors carried out a comprehensive analysis of the assortment of drinking cow's milk in the METRO Cash and Carry online store («Retail Property 6» LLC) for the establishment of trade marks, their frequency of occurrence, the availability of discounts and their size, the average cost of 1 unit of drinking cow's milk packaging, depending on the presented brand. The representation of the assortment of drinking cow's milk in the METRO Cash and Carry online store, depending on the type of packaging, and also depending on its shelf life, was established. The analysis of the website traffic of the METRO Cash and Carry online store («Retail Property 6» LLC) was carried out for the number of clicks to it, including by months of the calendar period, as well as the site quality index. By conducting a neuromarketing experiment, the authors investigated the visual attention and interest of buyers in goods on the virtual shelf of the METRO Cash and Carry online store («Retail Property 6» LLC) using a stationary eye-tracker, which made it possible to identify the peculiarities of consumer behaviour when choosing a product on the company's online page and to establish the factors influencing it, among which it should be highlighted: the location of consumer goods on virtual shelves, the popularity of brands $of \ consumer \ goods, \ limited \ / \ unlimited \ financial \ capabilities \ of \ buyers, \ gender \ characteristics \ of \ buyers.$

Keywords: consumer, consumer behaviour, consumer choice, neuromarketing, neurocognitive examination, marketing research, food products, online store, information asymmetry.

```
2018 .
                                                                                 2
                                      2017 .),
                                                       2020 .
                                     Radius Group
                    [1].
                            . [2].
2011 . 12 %
      60
                                                              [3].
                                                                         36 %
                                                          31 %
                                                    25 %
                                     [4].
                    3G-
                                              Apple Pay
                     30 %
                                                184
                                                        1
```

- 2021 -

```
[5],
                                                                                   [6]
                                                                               [7],
                   [8],
                                                                     [9].
                                               [10].
                                                                     [11]
METRO Cash and Carry (
                                              6»)
METRO Cash and Carry
                                                          METRO Cash and Carry (
              6»)
                                                                METRO Cash and Carry
                    6»)
 METRO Cash and Carry (
                                                 6»)
         [12].
 27
              METRO Cash and Carry.
          1
                           » (12,3 %), 9,6 %
          ) «
                                       185
```

```
e 11.
  10.
                                                                   Group
                                                     METRO Cash and Carry
    . 1.
            [20])
              (8,2\%)
                            «Parmalat» «Valio».
                              », «
                                      », «
                                          1,4 %.
                                                                 METRO
Cash and Carry.
                                               METRO Cash and Carry
          73
                                                   » ( 9
                                       ««Parmalat»
                                                  «Valio»,
                                   «Fine Life», «
  «Aro», «Rioba», «
        2
                                                                 METRO
Cash and Carry.
                     16,4 %
                                                               METRO
Cash and Carry
                                        METRO Cash and Carry
                             : «Rioba», «Parmalat», «Valio», «
», «
», «
», «
», «
», «
                », «
                                                             METRO Cash
and Carry.
                 1,4 %
                                                                   46 %,
26 %, 25 %, 20 %, 14 %; 4,1 %
                                                       15 % % 2,7 %
                34 % 10 %.
                                                                   1 .
METRO Cash and Carry. 2
    (132 .)
                           METRO Cash and Carry
     «Moloko Group»,
                           100,29 . 103,18 .,
                      97,75 . 92,75 .
                              «Aro» (64,52 .) «Fine Life» (62,64
                                  186
```

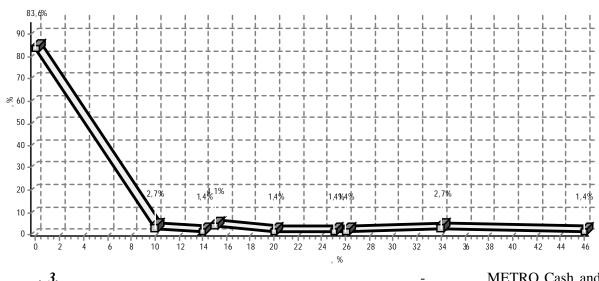
I.
METRO Cash and Carry *

[20]

| / | | | % |
|----|--------------|----|-------|
| 1 | Aro | 2 | 2,7 |
| 2 | Fine Life | 4 | 5,5 |
| 3 | Parmalat | 6 | 8,2 |
| 4 | Rioba | 2 | 2,7 |
| 5 | Valio | 6 | 8,2 |
| 6 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 7 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 8 | | 3 | 4,1 |
| 9 | | 2 | 2,7 |
| 10 | | 9 | 12,3 |
| 11 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 12 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 13 | | 5 | 6,8 |
| 14 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 15 | | 4 | 5,5 |
| 16 | | 7 | 9,6 |
| 17 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 18 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 19 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 20 | | 2 | 2,7 |
| 21 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 22 | | 3 | 4,1 |
| 23 | | 4 | 5,5 |
| 24 | | 2 | 2,7 |
| 25 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 26 | | 1 | 1,4 |
| 27 | Moloko Group | 1 | 1,4 |
| | : | 73 | 100,0 |

. 2. - METRO Cash and Carry ([20])

187

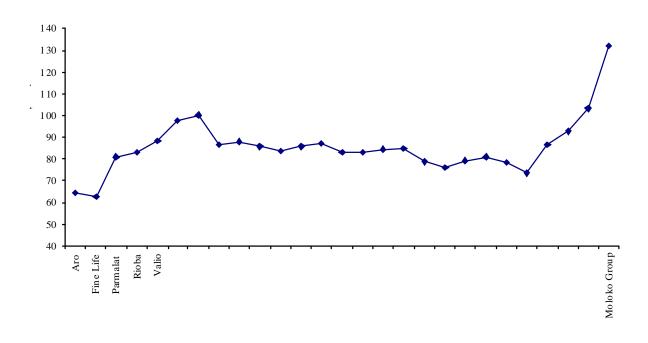


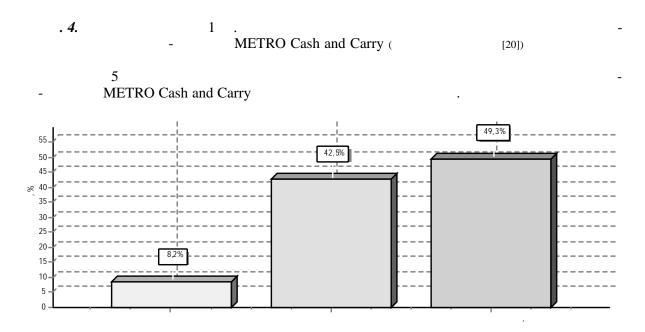
Carry ([20]) - METRO Cash and

2. 1 . METRO Cash and Carry

| - METRO Cash and Carry | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|--------|--|--|
| / | | , . | | |
| 1 | Aro | 64,52 | | |
| 2 | Fine Life | 62,64 | | |
| 3 | Parmalat | 81,10 | | |
| 4 | Rioba | 83,33 | | |
| 5 | Valio | 88,57 | | |
| 6 | | 97,75 | | |
| 7 | | 100,29 | | |
| 8 | | 86,89 | | |
| 9 | | 88,14 | | |
| 10 | | 85,69 | | |
| 11 | | 83,46 | | |
| 12 | | 85,79 | | |
| 13 | | 87,21 | | |
| 14 | | 83,08 | | |
| 15 | | 83,14 | | |
| 16 | | 84,65 | | |
| 17 | | 84,80 | | |
| 18 | | 78,87 | | |
| 19 | | 76,42 | | |
| 20 | | 79,25 | | |
| 21 | | 81,18 | | |
| 22 | | 78,64 | | |
| 23 | | 73,64 | | |
| 24 | | 86,83 | | |
| 25 | | 92,75 | | |
| 26 | | 103,18 | | |
| 27 | Moloko Group | 132,00 | | |

* [20]





. 5.

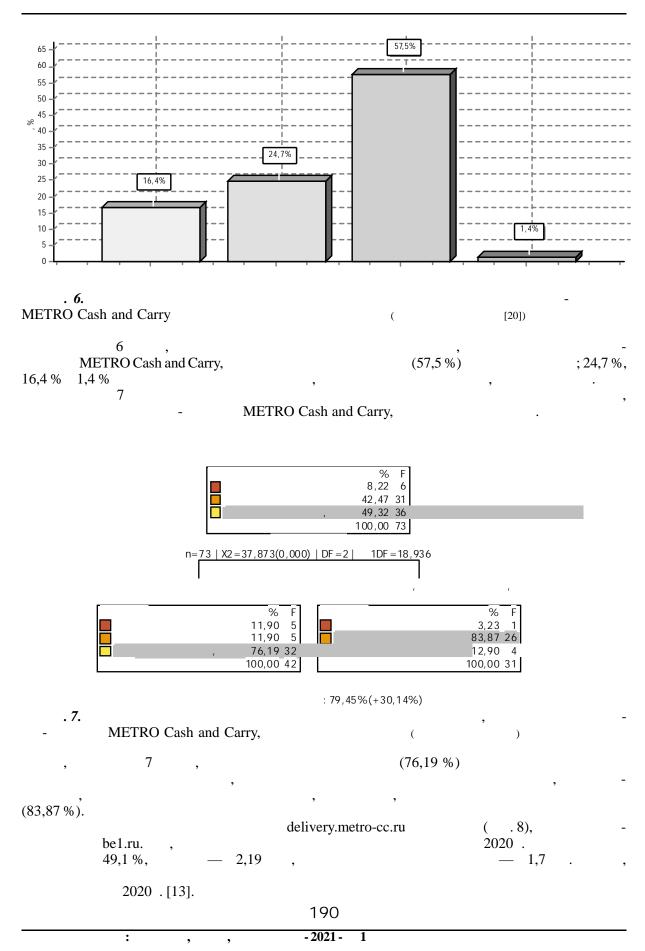
METRO Cash and Carry ([20])

(49,3 %)

METRO Cash and Carry ,
42,5 % 8,2 % ,
6

METRO Cash and Carry .

189



```
811951
                                                794847
                                                           1051460
                                                                         1350647
                                                     919958
                                        617011
                 200000
                          400000
                                   600000
                                             800000
                                                      1000000
                                                               1200000
                                                                        1400000
                                                                                 1600000
      . 8.
                                                     METRO Cash and Carry
          2020 . (
                                   [20])
                             = 1039, = 2124,
                                                                  — 1484,
                                                                               — 1384 [14].
                        98,39 %
                                                                    , 0,45 % -
                                  - ,0,1 % — .
109 149 (+36,7 %).
2020 . 800 8250
   , 0,40 % —
                        , 0,19 % —
                            2020 .
                                                                                [13].
                                                                                     . [15],
         . [16],
                        . [17],
                                                  . [18].
                                                             eye-
(Eye-tracker) VT 3mini
                           EventID.
                                           191
```

```
( ), - METRO Cash and Carry (delivery.metro-cc.ru/metro/molochnyie-produkty/
          )
moloko/korovie)
                                                                                                200-
300
                           [17].
                                                                                                 10-
20 %
                                                                                         [19].
                                                                                 1549
                                  26
                   18
                         45
                                                             24-
1920 x 1080
                                                                600
                     0.5°,
1903 5374
                                                                        5
                                                                                 98 %
                   \pm 1
                                                          SPSS
                                                                                         OGAMA
                                         . 9).
                                               Молоко
            Коровье
       . 9.
                                                192
```

-2021 - 1

```
5374
                         . 10).
                                                         », «Parmalat», «
Laura A. Granka, Thorsten Joachims, Geri Gay [18],
                                                  . 11).
              100
                      200
33 96
(
40,2 %.
       96
                                                                                            82
                                     > 10), . .
                                          ,
96
> 10),
— 18
                                                                                            69
                                                                                   26,1 %.
        (
                                                                      :
                                                       2
                                        193
```



-2021 - 1



2018 : lemarbet.com/ua/razvitie-internetmagazina/interesnye-faktyob-internet-torgovle (: 28.08.2020). , .eCommerce 2019: -2019.-31: e-pepper.ru/news/ ecommerce-2019-osnovnye-tsifry.html#:~:text=Radius %20Group %20 (:28.08.2020). // DW. Made for minds. — 2005. — 01 : www.dw.com/ru/(28.08.2020). FMCG-4. : nachasi.com/2017/07/17/online-food (28.08.2020 .). 6. 7. 8. - .1, 7(23).-12. METRO Cash and Carry (: metro-cc.ru/metro/molochnyie-produkty/moloko/korovie (:28.08.2020). 13. Be1.ru: «metro-cc.ru» [: be1.ru/stat/delivery.metro-cc.ru (: 28.08.2020). 1. — 14. Spy [Words]: : spywords.ru/sword.php?region=msk&sword «metro-cc.ru» [=https %3A %2F %2Fdelivery.metro-cc.ru. (: 28.08.2020). 15. Broder, A. Ataxonomy of web search / A. Broder // SIGIR Forum. — 2002. — Vol. 36 (2). — PP. 3-10. 16. Joachims, T. Optimizing search engines using clickthrough data / T. Joachims // Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (KDD), ACM, 2002. — PP. 132–142. 17. Rayner, K. Eye movements in reading and information processing: 20 years of research / K. Rayner // Psychological Bulletin. — 1998. — Vol. 124. — PP. 372–422. 18. Granka L. Eye-Tracking Analysis of User Behavior in WWW Search / Laura A. Granka, Thorsten Joachims, Geri Gay [Electronic Resource] // SIGIR'04. — 2004. — July 25-29. — Access Mode: www.cs.cornell.edu/people/tj/ publications/granka_etal_04a.pdf (date of the application: 28.08.2020). 19. Jacob, R.J. Eye tracking in human-computer interaction and usability research: Ready to deliver the promises / R.J. Jacob, K.S. Karn // Mind. — 2003. — Vol. 2 (3). — PP. 573–604.

, , -2021 - 1

1. —

: delivery.metro-cc.ru (

196

: 28.08.2020).

20. METRO

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Fedorichak, V. Interesnyye fakty ob internet-torgovle v mire v 2018 godu / V. Fedorichak [Elektronnyy resurs]. Tekst: elektronnyy. Rezhim dostupa: lemarbet.com/ua/razvitie-internetmagazina/interesnye-fakty-ob-internet-torgovle (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
- 2. Bakharev, I. eCommerce 2019: osnovnyye tsifry / I. Bakharev [Elektronnyy resurs]. Tekst: elektronnyy // E-Pepper. Zhurnal ob elektronnoy kommertsii. 2019. 31 dekabrya. Rezhim dostupa: e-pepper.ru/news/ecommerce-2019-osnovnye-tsifry.html#:~:text=Radius %20Group %20 (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
- 3. Gurkov, A. Sostoyatel'nyye nemki vybirayut virtual'nyye / A. Gurkov [Elektronnyy resurs]. Tekst: elektronnyy // DW. Made for minds. 2005. 01 marta. Rezhim dostupa: www.dw.com/ru/(data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
- 4. Yeda internetom realii onlayn-prodazhi v ukrainskikh FMCG-setyakh: zagolovok s ekrana [Elektronnyy resurs]. Tekst: elektronnyy. Rezhim dostupa: nachasi.com/2017/07/17/online-food (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020 g.).
- 5. Kizim, A.A. Internet-torgovlya kak sostavlyayushchaya logistiki predpriyatiya: problemy i perspektivy razvitiya / A.A. Kizim, A.A. Zakharova // Nauka i obrazovaniye: khozyaystvo i ekonomika; predprinimatel'stvo; pravo i upravleniye. 2014. 1 (44). S. 30–38.
- 6. Zolotova, Ya. V. Internet-torgovlya v Rossii: tendentsii i perspektivy / Ya. V. Zolotova // Vestnik Khabarovskoy gosudarstvennoy akademii ekonomiki i prava. 2015. 3. S. 79–84.
- 7. Voskolovich, N.A. Internet-torgovlya i yeye razvitiye v sovremennykh usloviyakh / N.A. Voskolovich // Vestnik Sibirskogo universiteta potrebitel'skoy kooperatsii. 2016. 1 (16). S. 67–71.
- 8. Shabanova L.B. Internet-torgovlya kak faktor povysheniya konkurentosposobnosti predpriyatiy otechestvennogo rynka prodovol'stvennykh tovarov / L.B. Shabanova, S.V. Zyuzina // Kazanskiy ekonomicheskiy vestnik. 2015. 6 (20). S. 109–118.
- 9. Vinokurova, V.O. Internet-torgovlya. Sposoby dostavki tovarov / V.O. Vinokurova // Aktual'nyye vopros ekonomicheskikh nauk. 2016. 52. S. 69–75.
- 10. Zav'yalov, A.A. Internet-torgovlya / A.A. Zav'yalov, K.A. Annenkova, A.S. Akimov // Alleya nauki. 2018. T. 1, 7 (23). S. 297–401.
- 11. Maksimova, A.P. Internet-torgovlya produktami pitaniya v Rossii: problemy i perspektivy razvitiya / A.P. Maksimova // Plekhanovskiy barometr. 2018. 3. S. 69–72.
- 12. METRO Cash and Carry (OOO «Riteyl Properti 6»): sayt: stranitsa «Moloko korov'ye pit'yevoye» [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: metro-cc.ru/metro/molochnyie-produkty/moloko/korovie (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
- 13. Be1.ru: proverka poseshchayemosti sayta / proverka poseshchayemosti sayta «metro-cc.ru» [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: be1.ru/stat/delivery.metro-cc.ru (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
- 14. Spy [Words]: Sledi za svoimi konkurentami i pobezhday ikh: onlayn servis analiza domena / analiz domena «metro-cc.ru» [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: spywords.ru/sword.php?region=msk&sword=https %3A %2F %2Fdelivery.metro-cc.ru. (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).
 - 15. Broder, A. Ataxonomy of web search / A. Broder // SIGIR Forum. 2002. Vol. 36 (2). PP. 3–10.
- 16. Joachims, T. Optimizing search engines using clickthrough data / T. Joachims // Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (KDD), ACM, 2002. PP. 132–142.
- 17. Rayner, K. Eye movements in reading and information processing: 20 years of research / K. Rayner // Psychological Bulletin. 1998. Vol. 124. PP. 372–422.
- 18. Granka L. Eye-Tracking Analysis of User Behavior in WWW Search / Laura A. Granka, Thorsten Joachims, Geri Gay [Electronic Resource] // SIGIR'04. 2004. July 25-29. Access Mode: www.cs.cornell.edu/people/tj/publications/granka_etal_04a.pdf (date of the application: 28.08.2020).
- 19. Jacob, R.J. Eye tracking in human-computer interaction and usability research: Ready to deliver the promises / R.J. Jacob, K.S. Karn // Mind. 2003. Vol. 2 (3). PP. 573–604.
 - 20. METRO [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: delivery.metro-cc.ru (data obrashcheniya: 28.08.2020).

24 2021

29 2021

332.133.6:338.48

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-198-213

),

Borsh Lyudmila Mihaylovn,

Doctor of Economics, Professor,

Professor of the Department of Finance and Credit,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Polskaya Svetlana Igorevna,

Assistant of the Department of Finance and Credit, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FEATURES OF THE CLUSTER APPROACH IN THE RECREATIONAL SPHERE OF THE REGION IN THE CONTEXT OF DIGITAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE EXAMPLE OF THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

The use of the cluster approach in the recreational sphere is an innovative resource and is a system for the formation and development of a cluster, the creation of entrepreneurial networks that affect the increase in the competitiveness of the economy, indicates the need to search for ways focused on optimizing the spatial structure of relations between the state, regions, municipal districts, subjects, management, research institutions and investors. The application of the cluster approach is based on the targeted approach of the system of methods and methodological techniques, which helps to reduce unnecessary activities to achieve the overall goal of the cluster. When determining the financial and resource provision of the cluster, methods of analysis and comparison were used. A comparative analysis of the response to the cluster alliance system of large, medium and small businesses is given. The investments of financial resources for the creation of the conditions for the sustainable development of the sanatorium-resort and tourist cluster, taking into account the internal and external resources of the state, region and municipalities, are analyzed. A comparative analysis of the influence of the federal target program of socio-economic development on the formation of a sanatorium-resort and tourist cluster in the region is carried out. The advantages of the structural model of corporate development of the cluster are determined. It was revealed that the cluster develops digital, innovative and investment infrastructure with the aim of efficient booking, accommodation and operational service of the receiving party. As a result, were obtained on the characteristic features of the sanatorium-resort and tourist cluster in the region; the application of the cluster and target approach, which contributed to the formation of a matrix of multiplicative impact on the economy.

Keywords: health resort and tourist cluster, infrastructure, innovative resource, resource base, model, methodology, cluster approach.

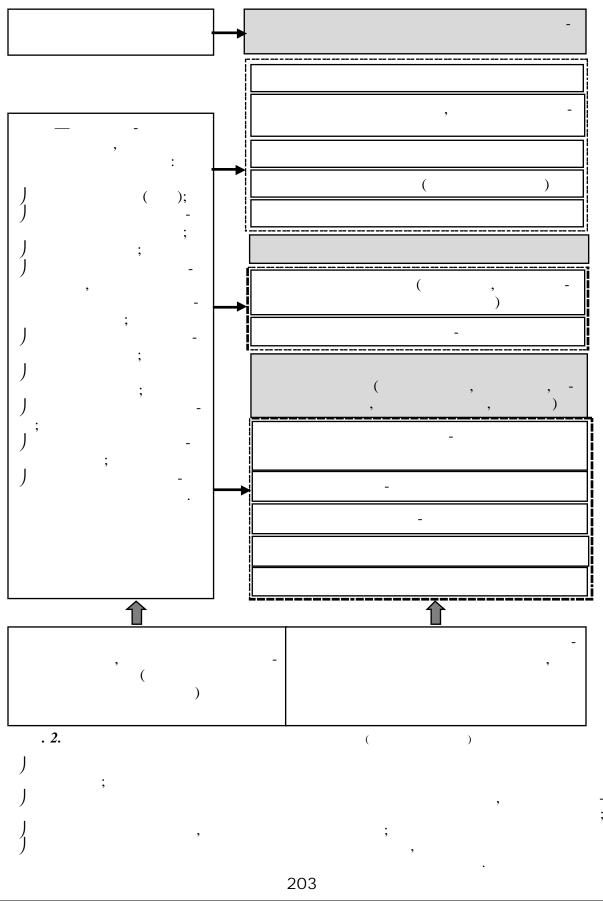
```
»).
                                     28
                                               2019
                                                              774- «
                                                                                 . [2],
                                                 . . [5],
                                                                        . [7],
      . [3],
    . .[8].
                                . [9],
                                                 . . [4],
                                                                         . . [10],
       . . [20],
                             . . [13].
. . [11],
                      . [22],
                                              . . [15],
                                                                     . . [16],
                                                                                               . [23],
   . . [21].
                                                             «
                                                                                              ».
                                                 199
```

```
);
200
-2021- 1
```

. ..

```
);
                                                                                  ).
. [14].
    2014
2015
                                                 ).
             1.
                                        201
```

| | 18000000 | | | | | | Γ 80% |
|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
| | 16000000 | | _ | | | | |
| | 14000000 | | | | | | 60% |
| | 12000000 | | | | | | 3373 |
| | 10000000 | | | | | | 400/ |
| | 8000000 | | | | | | - 40% |
| | 6000000 | | | | | | |
| | 4000000 | | | | | | 20% |
| | 2000000 | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 0% |
| | _ | 2390991 | 2931175 | 4405416 | 8668502 | 9891769 | 1 |
| | , | 6101591 | 7063865 | 7922473 | 8297472 | 15526409 | 1 |
| - | ,% | 28,20% | 29,30% | 35,70% | 51,10% | 38,90% | 1 |
| | ,% | 71,80% | 70,70% | 64,30% | 48,90% | 61,10% | 1 |
| . 1. | , | | | | | | • |
| [12; 19]) | | | | | | | |
| | 2. | | | • | : | | |
| J | , | | « » | , , | | | - |
| ŕ | | | | , | | | - |
| J | | | | , | | | |
| 1 | ; | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | _ | | ; | | |
| , | | | | • | : | | |
|) | | | , | , | | | - |
| <u>J</u> | | , - | | • | | | |
| 7 | | | | | ; | | |
| j | | | | , | | | _ |
| ì | | | | | | ; | |
| J | : | | | | | | |
| J | , | | | , | | | |
| | , | | | | , | | |
| | , | | | | , | , | - |
| | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | , |
| | - | | | | | | |
| | | | 000 | , | : | | |
| | | | 202 | | | | |



· ·,

```
2022
       2019
                                          3
                           7000
                           6000
                           5000
                           4000
                           3000
                           2000
                            1000
                              0
                                                                                         2022
                                       2019
                                                        2020
                                                                        2021
                                                       4933,46
                                                                       4129,06
                                      6304,36
                                      3664,29
                                                       1312,96
                                      6304,36
                                                       4933,46
                                                                       4129,06
764,39
                                                       479,05
                                                                        105,99
844,34
                                                       3018,54
                                                                                        2492,53
                                                                       2726,66
      . 3.
                                [18])
                                               204
```

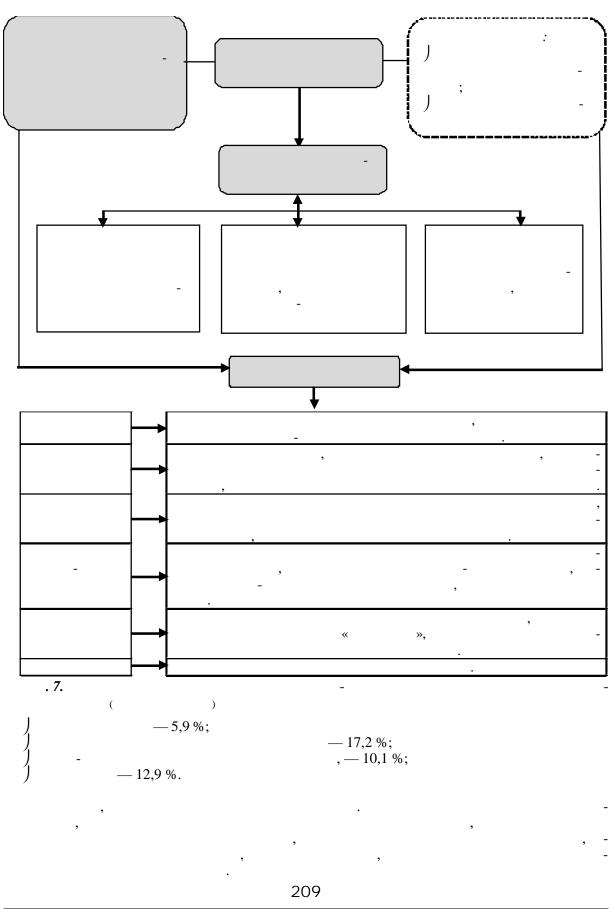
| 3000 |) _[| | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 2500 | , | | | |
| 2000 | | | | |
| 1500 | | | | |
| 1000 | | | | |
| 500 | | | | |
| (| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| | 333,55 | 551,99 | 2000 | 850 |
| - | 98 | 451,46 | 470,42 | 401,27 |
| " " - | 1083,8 | 1000 | 1578,3 | |
| | 2046,42 | 480,92 | 1050 | 2492,53 |
| . 4 . | - | (|] | - |
| | , | | | , - |
| (), | - , | , | , | , , |
| , | | , | , | - |
| , | | • | - | , - · |
| | , | | | |
| | | , | , | , , - |
| | , | , | , | |
| | | | | - |
| , | | | , | , - |
| | 2 | 205 | | - |
| | | | | |

· ·,

```
),
                 206
```

```
. 5).
                               100000
                                90000
                                80000
                                70000
                                60000
                                50000
                                40000
                                30000
                                20000
                                10000
                                             2012
                                                    2013
                                                           2014
                                       2011
                                                                  2015
                                                                         2016
                                                                               2017
                                                                                      2018
                                      7438,2
                                             9095
                                                    10989,6
                                                          19649,1
                                                                 39583,5
                                                                        67617,4 96422,3
                                                                                      83332
                                       1650
                                             2220
                                                    2240
                                                          4359,2
                                                                 11231,9 19075,2 27918,5
                                                                                     24061,4
                                                    548,9
                                                                 2920,4
                                       291,2
                                             431,6
                                                          1307,3
                                                                        4983,3
                                                                               7310,1
                                                                                      6284,8
                                       5497
                                             6443,4
                                                    8200,7
                                                          13982,6
                                                                 25431,2
                                                                        43558,9 61193,7
                                                                                     52985,8
                                       73,5
                                              25,8
                                                     20,9
                                                           24,3
                                                                  32,6
                                                                         40,9
                                                                                49,2
                                                                                      57,6
    . 5.
    [12; 19])
: 2015 596803,9 . .; 2016
                                                                   615203,2 . .; 2017
  2019
  764058,9
                      764,1
   2019
                                                            386,6
    363,7
                                                                                     8,7
    5,1
                     . [12].
                                               2016-2018
                                                                                    6.
                                          207
```

|) , — 12,5 % — — | 24,5 %; 6; — 6,2 %; - 18,0 %; 4,3 %; — 7, 208 | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 30 % [18]. | 5, | 20%, | 20 %, |
| 2019 , 70.9 | , 65 %, | 50 %, | ; 90 % 70 %, |
| , , - | | 7. | |
| , | , | , | - - - |
| | , , - | | - - , - |
|), | [12; 19]) | | 2030 » |
| . 6. | | 101,0 | (|
| | 72,9 | 154,3 | 143,3 |
| | 317,3 9,9 | 288,3 3,4 | 282,9 15,1 |
| | | | |
| | 2016 | 2017 171,2 | 2018 |
| 50 | | | |
| 150 100 | | | |
| 200 | | | |
| 250 | | | |
| 300 | | | |
| 350 | <u> </u> | | |



```
),
                                                                            [1].
                     ),
                                                                            [1].
                         ,
1.
              1.
                                                              1.
2.

 2.

                                                              5.
5.
6.
                                                              6.
7.
                                                              7.
                                                              8.
9.
8.
9.
                                                         210
```

```
»,
 1.
                                                                                 − 2012. −
      . 43–48.
 2.
//
 3.
          .—2015.— 5.— .140–149.
 4.
      VÍ
                                     , 2015. — . 17–20.
           , 18–21
 5.
                                                            2 (7). — . 12–19.
                                                . — 2010. —
 6.
         .—2016.— 1.— .12–14.
 7.
            . .
                                      »)/ . .
                                                //
 ).—2016.— .7. 4(28).— .134–141.
 8.
          //
                                                           .—2019.— .25. 1.— .93–101.
9.
                                                                             / . .
                                                                        . — 2015. — . 1. —
. 44–54.
 10.
                                                                     .—2014.— 5 (37).—
.55–59.
11.
                                            ). — 2014. — 3. — . 95–100.
              // Alma mater (
 12.
                                                                    2[
             : www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_163320/(
                                                                        : 23.12.2020).
                                         211
```

```
13.
                                            − 2015. − 5−1 (58−1). − . 892−895.
   14.
                                 ] //
                                : vestnik. uapa.ru/ru-ru/issue/2010/02/10 (
  2010.
                                                                           2022
                                                            : economy.gov.ru/material/directions/
regionalnoe_razvitie/socialno_ekonomicheskoe_razvitie_respubliki_krym_i_goroda_federalnogo
_znacheniya_sevastopolya/federalnaya_celevaya_programma_socialno_ekonomicheskoe_razvitie_respubliki_krym
_i_g_sevastopolya_do_2022_goda/(
                                 : 23.12.2020).
      : rosstat.gov.ru/folder/10705 (
                                           : 23.12.2020).
                      21.
                                     . — 2014. — 1. — . 25–32.
```

- 22. Martin R. Deconstructing Chaotic Concept or Policy panacea? / R. Martin, P. Sunley // Economic Geography. 2003. Vol. (1). P. 9–10.
- 23. Razminiene K. Economic globalization and its impacts on clustering / K. Razminiene, M. Travonaviciene // Terra Economicus. 2017. Vol. 2. P. 109–121.

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Akimova O. Ye. Gosudarstvenno-chastnoye partnerstvo kak instrument razvitiya industrii turizma v Rossiyskoy Federatsii / O. Ye. Akimova, S.K. Volkov // Regional' naya ekonomika: teoriya i praktika. 2012. 2. S. 43—48.
- 2. Anikin P.V. Klasterizatsiya innovatsionno-obrazovatel'nogo prostranstva / P.V. Anikin, N.D. Frolova // Ekonomika obrazovaniya. 2012. 4. S. 91–99.
- 3. Borshch L.M. Kontseptsiya vliyaniya instrumentov turisticheskogo inzhiniringa na formirovaniye i narashchivaniye finansovo-ekonomicheskogo potentsiala / L.M. Borshch // Aktual'nyye problemy gumanitarnykh i yestestvennykh nauk. 2015. 5. S. 140–149.
- 4. Borshch L.M. Sushchnost' i prognoznoye razvitiye bal'neologicheskogo kompleksa Respubliki Krym / L.M. Borshch, A.V. Bul'ba // Problemy razvitiya finansovoy sistemy gosudarstva v usloviyakh globalizatsii: Trudy KHVII Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii studentov, aspirantov i molodykh uchenykh (Simferopol', 18–21 marta). Simferopol', 2015. S. 17–20.
- 5. Voroby v Yu.N. Finansovaya bezopasnost' organizatsiy rekreatsionnoy sfery / Yu.N. Voroby v, O.G. Blazhevich // Naukoviy v snik; f nansi, banki, nvestits . 2010. 2 (7). S. 12–19.
- 6. Gel'manova Z.S. «Zelenoye» stroitel'stvo kak effektivnyy instrument dlya obespecheniya ustoychivogo razvitiya territoriy / Z.S. Gel'manova, M.A. Amirkhanova, I.V. Georgiadi // Nauchnoye obozreniye. Ekonomicheskiye nauki. 2016. 1. S. 12–14.
- 7. Gruzdeva Ye.V. Predprinimatel'skaya deyatel'nost' v usloviyakh territoriy operezhayushchego razvitiya (na primere razvitiya turizma v TOR «KAMCHATKA») / Ye.V. Gruzdeva // MIR (Modernizatsiya. Innovatsii. Razvitiye). 2016. T. 7. 4 (28). S. 134–141.
- 8. Dambayeva N.P. Kontseptsiya klasternogo podkhoda k razvitiyu ekonomki prigranichnogo regiona / N.P. Dambayeva // Vestnik Zabaykal'skogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. 2019. T. 25. 1. S. 93–101.
- 9. Zakharchenko L.A. Transgranichnyy klaster kak forma innovatsionnogo razvitiya regiona / L.A. Zakharchenko, G.B. Medvedeva // Innovatsionnoye razvitiye ekonomiki: tendentsii i perspektivy. 2015. T. 1. S. 44–54.
- 10. Makeyeva D.R. Problemy i perspektivy razvitiya turizma v Rossii / D.R. Makeyeva, I.V. Khristoforova // Vestnik Povolzhskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta servisa. Seriya: Ekonomika. 2014. 5 (37). S. 55–59.
- 11. Markov L.S. Vliyaniye struktury i pribyl'nosti klastera na yego evolyutsiyu / L.S. Markov, M.V. Petukhova, V.M. Markova // Alma mater (Vestnik vysshey shkoly). 2014. 3. S. 95–100.
- 12. Obshcherossiyskiy klassifikator vidov ekonomicheskoy deyatel'nosti OKVED 2 [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_163320/ (data obrashcheniya: 23.12.2020).

- . .,
- 13. Orlov A.K. Osobennosti investitsionnoy otsenki developerskikh megaproyektov s uchastiyem gosudarstva / A.K. Orlov // Ekonomika i predprinimatel'stvo. 2015. 5–1 (58–1). S. 892–895.
- 14. Orlov A.K. Problemy i perspektivy realizatsii investitsionno-stroitel'nykh megaproyektov na primere sozdaniya turistsko-rekreatsionnykh klasterov / A.K. Orlov, T.A. Mal'tsev // Ekonomika i predprinimatel'stvo. 2017. 8–4 (85–4). S. 346–350.
- 15. Prokof'yeva T.A. Problemy formirovaniya transportno-logisticheskikh klasterov v regionakh Rossiyskoy Federatsii / T.A. Prokof'yeva, V.V. Klimenko // Vestnik transporta. 2012. 3. S. 2–12.
- 16. Rudchenko V.N. Klastery v turizme: osobennosti klassifikatsii, protsess formirovaniya i metody otsenki / V.N. Rudchenko // Obshchestvo. Sreda. Razvitiye. 2016. 4 (41). S. 12–18.
- 17. Trofimova O.M. K voprosu o formirovanii innovatsionnykh klasterov v regional'noy ekonomike / O.M. Trofimova [Elektronnyy resurs] // Nauchnyy vestnik Ural'skoy akademii gosudarstvennoy sluzhby. 2010. 2 (11). Rezhim dostupa: vestnik. uapa.ru/ru-ru/issue/2010/02/10 (data obrashcheniya 23.12.2020).
- 18. Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskoye razvitiye Respubliki Krym i goroda Sevastopol' do 2022 goda: Federal'naya tselevaya programma [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: economy.gov.ru/material/directions/regionalnoe_razvitie/socialno_ekonomicheskoe_razvitie_respubliki_krym_i_goroda_federalnogo_znacheniya_sevastopolya/federalnaya_celevaya_programma_socialno_ekonomicheskoe_razvitie_respubliki_krym_i_g_sevastopolya_do_2022_goda/ (data obrashcheniya: 23.12.2020).
- 19. Federal'naya sluzhba gosudarstvennoy statistiki: ofitsial'nyy sayt [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: rosstat.gov.ru/folder/10705 (data obrashcheniya: 23.12.2020).
- 20. Frolova Ye.V. Razvitiye turisticheskoy privlekatel'nosti Rossiyskikh territoriy: sovremennyye tendentsii i upravlencheskiye praktiki / Ye.V. Frolova, Ye.Ye. Kabanova // Ekonomicheskiye i sotsial'nyye peremeny: fakty, tendentsii, prognoz. 2016. 1 (43). S. 153–169.
- 21. Shil'chenko T.N. Potentsial razvitiya klasterov v ekonomike regiona / T.N. Shil'chenko // Vestnik Taganrogskogo instituta upravleniya i ekonomiki. 2014. 1. S. 25–32.
- 22. Martin R. Deconstructing Chaotic Concept or Policy panacea? / R. Martin, P. Sunley // Economic Geography. 2003. Vol. (1). P. 9–10.
- 23. Razminiene K. Economic globalization and its impacts on clustering / K. Razminiene, M. Travonaviciene // Terra Economicus. 2017. Vol. 2. P. 109–121.

9 2021

29 2021

213

. . . -2021 - 1

338 (100)

doi 10.37279/2312-5330-2021-1-214-226

),

, ,

« , ,

(«

Kirilchuk Svetlana Petrovna,

Doctor of Economics, Professor,

Head of the Department of Economics,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

Petrov Dmitriy Antonovich,

PhD student of the Department of Economics,

Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision),

V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University,

Simferopol, Russian Federation.

PROBLEMS OF STRATEGIC PLANNING AND FORECASTING OF INFORMATION BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

,

, , ,

:

;

, , ,

The topic of the study of the article contains a modern scientific task of the development of information entrepreneurship in the Republic of Crimea.

The article outlines the importance of developing business activities in the information economy. The main areas of strategic planning and forecasting of information business activities in the Republic of Crimea are justified, including in the period of uncertainty of the spread of coronavirus infection and its duration, taking into account the constraints of business development.

The main idea and purpose of the study is to develop a strategy to improve the efficiency of information entrepreneurship in the Republic of Crimea.

The work uses rational methods to improve the organizational communications of information entrepreneurship, including the development of the business function of Internet marketing.

The scientific task to develop a strategy to improve the efficiency of information entrepreneurship in the Republic of Crimea based on the technology of the process of development and decision-making in information entrepreneurship structures has been set and solved.

It is concluded that it is necessary to strengthen state support and improve the state regulation of the information business, as the specifics of software products is the largest vulnerability of them as intellectual property. The solution to this problem is to compile the conditions for patenting and licensing the status of this activity.

It would be useful to enact a special law on the legal regulation and commercialization of intellectual property rights created by the State budget, which would reduce the loss of the national economy from the unauthorized use of intellectual capacity and information products.

The proposed main areas of strategic planning of information entrepreneurship in the Republic of Crimea include: the development and implementation of high-tech solutions and systems, domestic software within the framework of the state policy of reparation; implementation of significant projects aimed at removing tensions related to the integration of the region into the legal field of the Russian Federation; Information security activities modernization and implementation of new infrastructure solutions in the executive bodies of the state authorities, as well as in the economic sector of the Republic of Crimea.

Anti-crisis measures act as a «rapid response» tool. But now, in the face of uncertainty about the spread of coronavirus infection and its duration, government regulation must be aimed at improving the institutional environment of information entrepreneurship.

The developed strategy to improve the efficiency of information entrepreneurship in the Republic of Crimea will allow planning and forecasting of large-scale effects on information business activities.

Keywords: Entrepreneurship; Strategic planning and forecasting Information and communication technologies; Information entrepreneurship; Management decisions Improving organizational communications Entrepreneurial structures; Anti-crisis measures; uncertainty over the spread of coronavirus infection; Institutional environment massive effects.

[1].

,

[2].

· .,

[3–5]. [6–8]. , Cisco [9]. [10]. Alcatel Lucent 1 2006, 12500 [11]. Microsoft [12]. Apple. 150 Mac Teh X, Rss.

216

```
Microsoft,
                                                                                    Novell,
Linux.
                       Linux
                                                                [13].
                      ( . 1).
           1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
           1.
           2.
3.
           1.
           2.
           3.
       . 1.
                                                                                                      [14].
                                                                      );
                                                                                                   2030
                                                              [1].
                                                    217
```

- . .,

```
1);
2);
3)
4)
5)
                                                                                               ;
IT-
6)
7)
8)
                                     [15].
                      [16–18]:
1.
2.
                              IT-
                                                           );
4.
                                                            [19].
                                             218
```

```
124,3
                                                            [19].
                                                 2019 .
                                                                     62
IT-
                                                                                    [20].
                        ) (
                         2020 .
, 2021 .
1,8 .
                                                                          (53%
    ),
).
                                     COVID-19
[21].
40%
                                                               75%
                                              40
                                      219
```

```
2020 .
                                                                               1
       ,
13%
2018 .» [18].
  2020
                                                                                        17
2020 .
                                                   [20-21]:
                                                                               3
                          );
                                 ( 1/2
                                              220
```

```
15
         2020 .
                                                19
                                                      2020 .
                                                                670-
                                                                         672-,
                                                                 2021
                         );
2020 .
                                                    [21].
                                                             30%
                                                                    15%,
                                         -5%,
                          10%,
      )
2020 . 601,5
                     31,6
                                                       15.05.2020
                                                                       685,
     16.05.2020
                      696,
                                         16.05.2020
                                                          1286- ) 1
                                                          57
                      2% (
                                                         2021 . (
                     )
            3
  90%
                     50%
                                        80%
                                        , 26
                        31
                                                   2020
                                                            835,5
          ,
[2].
                                           » (2017–2020 .):
                                 221
```

· ·,

```
PON / FTTH;
                                                 » (2021–2026 .) —
                                                    » (2027–2030 .) —
                                            [22],
                                                                              [23].
   [23].
                                                , .1542 «
»: «
. 1550 «
                             1549
                                                   » [22, 24, 25].
                                          222
```

```
[22].
    223
```

2030 minek.rk.gov.ru/ru/structure/628 (: 20.01.2021). 2008 . 212)[: www.garant.ru/ products/ipo/prime/doc/92762/#ixzz4eiU25bCS (// Windows ITPro/re. — 2017.). — . 18–20. 4. Fuchs C. The implications of new information and communication technologies for sustainability / C. Fuchs [Electronic Resource] // Environment, Development and Sustainability. — 2008. — Volume 10, Issue 3 (June). -Pp. 291–309. — Access Mode: doi.org/10.1007/s10668-006-9065-0 (date of the application: 20.01.2021). 5. Kirilchuk S.P. Challenges of strategic Planning at a modern Enterprise/S.P. Kirilchuk, E.V. Nalivaychenko, T.N. Skorobogatova, Cherniavaia A.L., A.O. Kaminskaya // ADALTA: Journal of Interdisciplinary Research. — 2020. – Special Issue (10/01-XI.). — P. 43–46. 6. Irawan, T. ICT and economic development: comparing ASEAN member states / T. Irawan [Electronic Resource] // International Economics and Economic Policy. — 2014. — Volume 11, Issue 1–2 (February). — Pp. 97–114. — Access Mode: doi.org/10.1007/s10368-013-0248-5 (date of the application: 20.01.2021). 7. Lane N. Advancing the Digital Economy into the 21st Century / N. Lane [Electronic Resource] // Information Systems Frontiers. — 1999. — Volume 1, Issue 3 (October). — Pp. 317-320. — Access Mode: doi.org/10.1023/ A:1010010630396 (date of the application: 20.01.2021). 8. Machlup F. The Production and Distribution of Knowledge in the United States (Classic Reprint) / F. Machlup. — London: Forgotten Books, 2018. — 440 . Cisco Wideband Videotron] // Cisco Systems. — : www.cisco.com/web/RU/ news/releases/txt/1049.html/(: 20.02.2021). 2000](: en.unesco.org/(: 20.02.2021). 11. BigCharts [Electronic Resource] // Investment research Web site. — Access Mode: www.bigcharts.com (date of the application: 20.02.2021). Microsoft Forefront Client Security / 12.]. : www.anti-malware.ru/node/57 (: 20.02.2021). 13. 2, 2014 [] // jurnali-online.ru/kompyuternie/kompyuternyj-mir-2-fevral-2014.html (: 20.02.2021). 14. Nalivaychenko E.V. Managing Intellectual Property in Information Econom / E.V. Nalivaychenko, S.P. Kirilchuk, N.V. Apatova, T.N. Skorobogatova, O.V. Boychenko// Astra Salvensis. — 2018. — VI. Special Issue. — P. 711–721. 15. . 90% 2017 / . 1// : www.aladdin-rd.ru/company/pressroom/ . .». – : 21.02.2021). articles/45240/(16. Krugman, . Putin's Bubble Bursts / P. Krugman [Electronic Resource] // The New York Times. — Access Mode: www.nytimes.com/2014/12/19/opinion/paul-krugman-putins-bubblebursts.html? r=1 (date of the application: 17. Kirilchuk S.P. The development of methods for the innovation infrastructure progress in rimea region / S.P. Kirilchuk, E.V. Nalivaychenko // Journal of Advanced Research in Law and Economics. — 2017. — Vol VIII, Issue 4 (26). Summer. — P. 1226–1240. 18. . /digital-transformation/(: 21.02.2021). 19. (COVID-19), 2020. – : 21.02.2021). : covid.economy.gov.ru/malyy-biznes (20.]// (COVID-19), 2020. -: 21.02.2021). 21. 224

-2021 - 1

- . .,

```
434 (
                                                  18.04.2020) [
                        : www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_349344/ (
                                                                                            : 21.02.2021).
   22.
                                                                     25.12.2008 N 284-
      ]//
                                                      : www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_83000/
               :21.02.2021).
   23.
                                                  :21.02.2021).
www.securitylab.ru/news/291275.php (
                                                                   18.12.2006 N 230-
                                                                                              30.12.2020)
   24.
                          17.01.2021)[
                                                          ]//
www.consultant.ru/document/cons doc LAW 64629/(
                                                                  : 21.02.2021).
                                                                      1550 [
                                                                                                ] //
                                               www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_64629/
caa9eb081dcc5da58e05a22e284a71f227e36002/-(
                                                           :21.02.2021).
```

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Strategiya sotsial'no-ekonomicheskogo razvitiya Respubliki Krym do 2030 goda [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ofitsial'nyy sayt Ministerstva ekonomicheskogo razvitiya Respubliki Krym. Rezhim dostupa: minek.rk.gov.ru/ru/ structure/628 (data obrashcheniya: 20.01.2021).
- 2. Strategiya razvitiya informatsionnogo obshchestva v Rossii (Utv. Prezidentom RF 7 fevralya 2008 g. Pr-212) [Elektronnyy resurs] // Informatsionno-pravovoy portal GARANT.RU. Rezhim dostupa: www.garant.ru/products/ipo/prime/doc/92762/#ixzz4eiU25bCS (data obrashcheniya: 20.01.2021).
- 3. Kliri L. Tendentsii razvitiya informatsionnykh tekhnologiy / Liam Kliri // Windows ITPro/re. 2017. 4 (aprel'). S. 18–20.
- 4. Fuchs C. The implications of new information and communication technologies for sustainability / C. Fuchs [Electronic Resource] // Environment, Development and Sustainability. 2008. Volume 10, Issue 3 (June). Pp. 291–309. —Access Mode: doi.org/10.1007/s10668-006-9065-0 (date of the application: 20.01.2021).
- 5. Kirilchuk S.P. Challenges of strategic Planning at a modern Enterprise/ S.P. Kirilchuk, E.V. Nalivaychenko, T.N. Skorobogatova, Cherniavaia A.L., A.O. Kaminskaya//ADALTA: Journal of Interdisciplinary Research. 2020. Special Issue (10/01-XI.). P. 43–46.
- 6. Irawan, T. ICT and economic development: comparing ASEAN member states / T. Irawan [Electronic Resource] // International Economics and Economic Policy. 2014. Volume 11, Issue 1–2 (February). Pp. 97–114. Access Mode: doi.org/10.1007/s10368-013-0248-5 (date of the application: 20.01.2021).
- 7. Lane N. Advancing the Digital Economy into the 21st Century / N. Lane [Electronic Resource] // Information Systems Frontiers. 1999. Volume 1, Issue 3 (October). Pp. 317–320. Access Mode: doi.org/10.1023/A:1010010630396 (date of the application: 20.01.2021).
- 8. Machlup F. The Production and Distribution of Knowledge in the United States (Classic Reprint) / F. Machlup. London: Forgotten Books, 2018. 440 .
- 9. S pomoshch'yu resheniya Cisco Wideband kanadskaya kompaniya Videotron ustanovila rekord skorosti peredachi dannykh v Internete [Elektronnyy resurs] // Cisco Systems. Rezhim dostupa: www.cisco.com/web/RU/news/releases/txt/1049.html/(data obrashcheniya: 20.02.2021).
- 10. Okinavskaya Khartiya global'nogo informatsionnogo obshchestva (Okinava, 22 iyulya 2000 goda) [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: en.unesco.org/ (data obrashcheniya: 20.02.2021).
- 11. BigCharts [Electronic Resource] // Investment research Web site. Access Mode: www.bigcharts.com (date of the application: 20.02.2021).
- 12. Panasenko A. Obzor Microsoft Forefront Client Security / A. Panasenko [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.anti-malware.ru/node/57 (data obrashcheniya: 20.02.2021).
- 13. Komp'yuternyy mir 2, fevral' 2014 [Elektronnyy resurs] // Zhurnaly onlayn. Rezhim dostupa: jurnali-online.ru/kompyuternie/kompyuternyj-mir-2-fevral-2014.html (data obrashcheniya: 20.02.2021).
- 14. Nalivaychenko E.V. Managing Intellectual Property in Information Econom / E.V. Nalivaychenko, S.P. Kirilchuk, N.V. Apatova, T.N. Skorobogatova, O.V. Boychenko // Astra Salvensis. 2018. VI. Special Issue. P. 711–721.
- 15. Levenkov O. 90% IB-ekspertov schitayut IoT glavnoy ugrozoy bezopasnosti v 2017 godu / O. Levenkov [Elektronnyy resurs] // Kompaniya «Aladdin R.D.». Rezhim dostupa: www.aladdin-rd.ru/company/pressroom/articles/45240/ (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 16. Krugman, R. Putin's Bubble Bursts / P. Krugman [Electronic Resource] // The New York Times. Access Mode: www.nytimes.com/2014/12/19/opinion/paul-krugman-putins-bubblebursts.html?_r=1 (date of the application: 21.02.2021).
- 17. Kirilchuk S.P. The development of methods for the innovation infrastructure progress in rimea region / S.P. Kirilchuk, E.V. Nalivaychenko // Journal of Advanced Research in Law and Economics. 2017. Vol VIII, Issue 4 (26). Summer. P. 1226–1240.

18. Modul'naya kontseptsiya tsifrovoy transformatsii [Elektronnyy resurs] // Institut analiza investitsionnoy politiki. — Rezhim dostupa: mniap.rf/digital-transformation/ (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).

- 19. Malyy biznes [Elektronnyy resurs] // Ekonomika bez virusa: Ofitsial'nyy internet-resurs dlya informirovaniya predprinimateley po voprosam podderzhki v period koronavirusa (COVID-19), 2020. Rezhim dostupa: covid.economy.gov.ru/malyy-biznes (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 20. Mery podderzhki biznesa [Elektronnyy resurs] // Stopkoronavirus.rf: Ofitsial'nyy internet-resurs dlya informirovaniya naseleniya po voprosam koronavirusa (COVID-19), 2020. Rezhim dostupa: ctopkoronavirus.rf (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 21. Ob utverzhdenii perechnya otrasley rossiyskoy ekonomiki, v naibol'shey stepeni postradavshikh v usloviyakh ukhudsheniya situatsii v rezul'tate rasprostraneniya novoy koronavirusnoy infektsii: Postanovleniye Pravitel'stva RF ot 03.04.2020 434 (red. ot 18.04.2020) [Elektronnyy resurs] // SPS «Konsul'tant-Plyus». Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_349344/ (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 22. O peredache prav na yedinyye tekhnologii: Federal'nyy Zakon ot 25.12.2008 N 284-FZ [Elektronnyy resurs] // SPS «Konsul'tant-Plyus». Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_83000/ (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 23. Mezhdunarodnyy al'yans intellektual'noy sobstvennosti [Elektronnyy resurs]. Rezhim dostupa: www.securitylab.ru/news/291275.php (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 24. Grazhdanskiy kodeks Rossiyskoy Federatsii (chast' chetvertaya) ot 18.12.2006 N 230-FZ (red. ot 30.12.2020) (s izm. i dop., vstup. v silu s 17.01.2021) [Elektronnyy resurs] // SPS «Konsul'tant-Plyus». Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_64629/ (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).
- 25. Obshchiye usloviya peredachi prava na tekhnologiyu / GK RF Stat'ya 1550 [Elektronnyy resurs] // SPS «Konsul'tant-Plyus». Rezhim dostupa: www.consultant.ru/document/cons_doc_LAW_64629/caa9eb081dc c5da58e05a22e284a71f227e36002/- (data obrashcheniya: 21.02.2021).

2 2021

29 2021

657

Vernikov Vitaly Alexandrovich,

Ph.D. in Economics, Associate Professor, Institute of Social Sciences, Moscow, Russian Federation.

Konovalenko Irina Evgenievna,

Senior Lecturer of the Accounting and Taxation Department, G.V. Plekhanov Russian University of Economics,

Moscow, Russian Federation.

Kornilova Elina Sergeevna,

Head of Finance Department — Chief Accountant, Regional public organization «The Professional Union of Health Workers in Moscow», Moscow, Russian Federation.

ACCOUNTING AS A TOOLAGREEMENT OF INTERESTS OF THE STATE AND ECONOMIC ENTITIES

An enterprise, regardless of its industry affiliation, form of ownership, size, or profile, is a structural unit of the country's economy that fulfills public needs by creating goods and providing services. Macroeconomic processes in all spheres of public life in the country and the world depend on the functioning of the enterprise at the micro level. In this regard, the study of the

economy of the enterprise is necessary for planning and organizing the effective activities of the company in conditions of limited resources and making rational economic decisions on the principles of differentiation, continuity, flexibility, integration and informatization. In turn, the management of the enterprise cannot be carried out without solving financial problems of controlling the feasibility of conducting business operations, the volume, structure and movement of property, the use of material, financial and labor resources aimed at achieving the main goal of the enterprise — maximizing profit with optimal use of capacities and minimize costs. The collection, fixing, generalization and analysis of data on the size and structure of income and expenses, the results of economic activity, financial stability is carried out by accounting, using specific techniques and methods of processing information, based on knowledge of the processes of functioning and development of the company. Proper accounting is the basis of a successful organization in a modern economy. This article discusses the role of accounting in the interaction of an enterprise with the state and other counterparties within the framework of the economic and legal sphere.

Keywords: accounting, control, information, state, tax accounting.

```
[5].
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
                                                    228
```

```
06.12.2011
                                                                                    402-
1.
2.
                                                                          ).
3.
                                                 ),
4.
                                          229
```

```
1.
2.
3.
                     ).
                                                                                    [7].
                                          230
```

```
«
[5].
                                                                       [8].
                                                                                                     [9].
                                                              [
                                                                                                     : moluch.ru/
blmcbn/5152/m61386f42.gif
                                                     231
```

```
3
  1.
                                        11 (45). — . 52–56.
                                                           ). — 2014. — 20. — . 77–87.
          ,2019.— .196–199.
  6.
                                                                              , 2019. —
 . 132–135.
  7.
                                                              //
                          2 (47). —
                                                       , 2012. — 263.
  9.
 10.
  .—2015.— .148–150.
 11.
  .—2015.— . 153–158.
                                      — 2014: Materials of the X International scientific and practical
conference, 2014. — . 12–13.
                                         232
```

SPISOK LITERATURY

- 1. Antsiferova P.Ye. Bukhgalterskiy uchet razvitii: ot shkol k sistemam bukhgalterskogo ucheta // P.Ye. Antsiferova, S.N. Zveryayeva // Nauchnyy zhurnal. 2019. 11 (45). S. 52–56.
- 2. Blazhevich O.G. Upravleniye pribyl'yu predpriyatiya / O.G. Blazhevich, N.S. Safonova // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2017. 4 (41). S. 14–22.
- 3. Burkal'tseva D.D. Investitsii v obespechenii effektivnosti deyatel'nosti predpriyatiy malogo i srednego predprinimatel'stva v usloviyakh transformatsii konkurentnoy sredy / D.D. Burkal'tseva, V.A. Vernikov, O.A. Guk, A.S. Tyulin // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2019. 3 (48). S. 70–81.
- 4. Vernikov V.A. Biznes-planirovaniye startapov v kontekste privlecheniya venchurnykh investitsiy / V.A. Vernikov // MIR (Modernizatsiya. Innovatsii. Razvitiye). 2014. 20. S. 77–87.
- 5. Vernikov V.A. Puti obespecheniya bezopasnosti v bukhgalterskom uchote rossiyskikh predprinimatel'skikh struktur / V.A. Vernikov, I.Ye. Konovalenko, E.S. Kornilova // Finansovo-ekonomicheskaya bezopasnost' Rossiyskoy Federatsii i yeye regionov Materialy V Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii. Simferopol', 2019. S. 196–199.
- 6. Vernikov V.A. Ugrozy informatsionnoy bezopasnosti v bukhgalterskom uchete / V.A. Vernikov, I.Ye. Konovalenko, E.S. Kornilova // Finansovo-ekonomicheskaya bezopasnost' Rossiyskoy Federatsii i yeye regionov. Materialy V Mezhdunarodnoy nauchno-prakticheskoy konferentsii. Simferopol', 2019. S. 132–135.
- 7. Vernikov V.A. Vliyaniye debitorskoy i kreditorskoy zadolzhennosti na finansovoye polozheniye predprinimatel'skikh struktur / V.A. Vernikov, I.Ye. Konovalenko, E.S. Kornilova // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2019. 2 (47). S. 49–55.
- 8. Kirillova O.S. Komplayens v sisteme nalogovogo administrirovaniya / O.S. Kirillova // Nalogovyye sistemy. Metodologiya razvitiya: monografiya. M.: YUNITI-DANA, 2012. 263 s.
- 9. Konovalenko I.Ye. Vozniknoveniye i razvitiye bukhgalterskogo ucheta / I.Ye. Konovalenko, M.D. Medzhidzade, A.N. Tropnikova // Ekonomicheskiye issledovaniya i razrabotki. 2017. 5. S. 50–58.
- 10. Konovalenko I.Ye. Problemy iskazheniya informatsii bukhgalterskoy otchetnosti / I.Ye. Konovalenko, K.E. Papadopulu // Teoriya i praktika bukhgalterskogo ucheta v usloviyakh integratsii: sostoyaniye, problemy perspektivy razvitiya mezhdunarodnaya nauchno-prakticheskaya internet-konferentsiya prepodavateley i aspirantov. 2015. S. 148–150.
- 11. Konovalenko I.Ye. Problemy i perspektivy razvitiya bukhgalterskogo ucheta / I.Ye. Konovalenko, A.A. Shadeyeva // Teoriya i praktika bukhgalterskogo ucheta v usloviyakh integratsii: sostoyaniye, problemy perspektivy razvitiya mezhdunarodnaya nauchno-prakticheskaya internet-konferentsiya prepodavateley i aspirantov. 2015.—S. 153–158.
- 12. Konovalenko I.Ye. Sovershenstvovaniye informatsionnoy bazy dlya prinyatiya upravlencheskikh resheniy / I.Ye. Konovalenko // Vesti sovremennoy nauki 2014: Materials of the X International scientific and practical conference, 2014. S. 12–13.
- 13. Kotelevskaya Yu.V. Osobennosti finansirovaniya deyatel'nosti kompaniy v sovremennykh usloviyakh khozyaystvovaniya / Yu.V. Kotelevskaya, O.G. Blazhevich // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2016. 4 (37). S. 102-107.
- 14. Natarova Ye.V. Istoricheskiye predposylki mezhdunarodnoy standartizatsii bukhgalterskogo ucheta v gosudarstvennom sektore / Ye.V. Natarova // Nauchnyy vestnik: finansy, banki, investitsii. 2019. 1 (46). S. 210–216.

26 2021

29 2021

: . . . -2021 - 1

. .« »

Vorobyov Yuriy Nikolaevich,

Doctor of Economics, Professor, Head of the Department of Business Finance and Insurance, Institute of Economics and Management (structural subdivision), V.I. Vernadsky Crimean Federal University, Simferopol, Russian Federation.

FINANCIAL PROVISION OF THE INNOVATIVE ENERGY DEVELOPMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF CRIMEA

```
26.03.2003
                21.07.2014).
                                             : docs.cntd.ru/document/901856089 (
                                                                                               20.10.2015).
  35-
                                                                                                  : www.c-
                           21.10.2015).
inform.info/(
   4.
                                                                                           : utmagazine.ru/
posts/8852-metody-finansirovaniya (
                                                 20.10.2015).
   5.
              //
                          . — 2014. — 2. — . 48-49.
 . .
                                                                    60 84 1/8.
                                            Times.
                                                                        27.
                                      50
                         : 295051,
```

. , , , , 5/7.